

STATE LIBRARY OF PENNSYLVANIA  
main,stsks 133.07So13c  
Combined index to Proceedings  
no.3 1947 SPR Combined Index



0 0001 00658913 7

S  
133.07  
So13c  
pt.3

PENNA.

STATE

LIBRARY

**PLEASE**  
RETURN THIS BOOK ON OR BEFORE THE  
DATE INDICATED

CLASS 134

BOOKS 1511

VOLUME Index



DO NOT REMOVE SLIPS FROM BOOKS.  
A CHARGE IS MADE IF BOOKS ARE  
LOST OR DAMAGED.



IDENTIFICATION OF BORROWERS IS REQUIRED



04-79-586-0



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2015

<https://archive.org/details/combinedindextop03soci>





# COMBINED INDEX PART III

TO

*PROCEEDINGS* (VOLS XXVII–XLVII, 1914–45)

AND

*JOURNAL* (VOLS XVI–XXXIII, 1913–46)

SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH  
31 TAVISTOCK SQUARE LONDON



# COMBINED INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS AND JOURNAL

A more detailed index, particularly in regard to S.P.R. matters, will be found in the back of each individual volume.

The words "alleged", "apparently" and "purported" are omitted from the index, and must be taken as understood.

"A", Mrs. Trance Medium. *See also* under real name, "Leonard, Mrs" References to: *Proc.*, XXIX, 125-130, 134-136, 145-148, 160.

ABBOTT, Mrs (Georgia Magnet), Fraudulent Physical Medium, References to: *Journ.*, XVIII, 30, 31.

## Abnormal Psychology

*See* "Dissociation of Consciousness." "Dreams, Analysis of." "Fraud, Unconscious." "Psycho-analysis." "Psychology." "Sub-conscious, The."

ABREACTION THERAPY. References to: *Proc.*, XXXII, 380.

## Addresses, Presidential

*See* "Presidential Addresses."

ALRUTZ, DR S. Contributions by. *See* "Hypnotism". Obituary, *Journ.*, XXII, 65-69.

## Amnesia, Cases of

*See* "Dissociation of Consciousness." B.C.A. Case: *Proc.*, XXXI, 121-122; Doris Fischer Case: *Proc.*, XXXI, 47, 58-59; Girdlestone, F. K., Case: "Hypnotic Suggestion in a case of Amnesia," *Journ.*, XVII, 220-230.

## Anaesthesia

Hypnotic: *Proc.*, XXXII, 155-164. Hysterical: Doris Fischer Case: *Proc.*, XXXI, 41, 46, 52-53, 57.

Self-Induced: *Proc.*, XXXI, 49 footnote.

ANALYTICAL PSYCHOLOGY, *Collected Papers on*, Dr C. G. Jung, (2nd Edn. Review), *Proc.*, XXX, 134-173.

ANGELS OF MONS, Reference to: *Journ.*, XVII, 95, 106-118.

ANIMAL CARDS, as E.S.P. material. Reference to: *Proc.*, XLVII, 53-55, 130-134.

## Animals

Communication between: *Journ.*, XXI, 353-354; XXII, 27; XXVII, 190-191.

Metamorphosis of men into: Hyenas of Pirra, *Journ.*, XIX, 88-91.

## Paranormal Faculties in:

"Bim" (M. Sadowski) Talking Bulldog, *Journ.*, XXIV, 233.

"Black Bear,"—"talking pony," *Journ.*, XXV, 22, 80, 135.

"Darkie," The Thinking Dog of New Zealand, *Journ.*, XVII, 99-104, 123, 124.

Elberfeld, Thinking Horses of, *Journ.*, XVI, 98-102, 202, 255, 271-272; XVII, 24, 100; XXIV, 101, 269; XXV, 111. "Hans the Clever," *Journ.*, XVI, 98-99.

"Lady," the Mind-Reading Horse, *Journ.*, XXVI, 16.

"Lola," The Thinking Dog, *Journ.*, XXI, 122-124.

"Rolf," The Thinking Dog of Mannheim, *Journ.*, XVI, 244-248, 271; XVIII, 64; XIX, 128-129, 233.

"Zou," The Thinking Dog, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 479-480.

## Animals

- Spontaneous Cases Concerning :
- Ackland, Sarah H. Hears voice of friend at dog's illness, *Journ.*, XXIV, 115-118.
  - Balfour, Mrs Jean. Sees apparition of dog, and hears cries, *Journ.*, XXVI, 25, 30-32.
  - Beauchamp. Husband and wife hear footsteps of dog during distress of animal, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 342-343.
  - Carbery, Lady. Impression of mare's distress, *Proc.*, XXXIII 138-140.
  - Doe, Mr G. M. Impression of bees, *Journ.*, XXIV, 156-157.
  - Glynn, Robert. Dream calls groom to mare's assistance, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 140-141.
  - "Green" Case. Collective apparition of a cat (Smokey), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 381-387.
  - Grieve, Miss B. H. Dog disturbed by apparition, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 339-342.
  - Griffenberg. Large white angora cat, *Proc.*, XLI, 211.
  - Jones, L. J. Dream of dog (memory revival), *Journ.*, XXVI, 76.
  - Haggard, H. Rider. Dream of dying dog, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 219-231.
  - "Simpson," Mr and Mrs. Collectively Perceived Apparition, *Journ.*, XXIII, 66-71.
  - Young, J. F. Impression of calamity leads to dog's rescue, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 116-119.

Trance Communications about.

References to: *Proc.*, XXX, 361-365.

**ANNUAL REPORTS, S.P.R.** See Society for Psychical Research, Annual Reports.

**ANNUAL STATEMENT OF FINANCE.** See S.P.R. Finance.

## Apparitions

*See also* Related References in :

- "Chance Coincidence—in Spontaneous Cases."
- "Clairvoyance — Spontaneous Impressions."
- "Dreams—Veridical."
- "E.S.P.—Spontaneous."

## Apparitions

- "Premonitory Impressions."
- "Spontaneous Phenomena."

General References to :

- Apparitions and Haunted Houses* (Review) by Sir E. Bennett, *Journ.*, XXXI, 113-114.
- "Apparitions—the genesis of," W. F. Barrett, *Journ.*, XX, 112-115.
- "Apparitions—theories of," W. W. Carington, *Proc.*, XLVII, 205-207.
- "Apparitions—Society's work on," *Proc.*, XLIV, 68.
- Ghosts and Apparitions* (Review), W. H. Salter, *Journ.*, XXX, 305-306.
- Hauntings and Ghosts*—theory of, B. Nisbet, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 222-224.
- Phantasms of the Living*, Gurney, Myers, Podmore (Review), *Proc.*, XLIV, 58, 86 ; *Journ.*, XVIII, 121-122, 200.
- "*Phantasms of the Living*," an examination and analysis of cases : Mrs Henry Sidgwick, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 1-438 ; *Proc.*, XLIV, 89.

Theoretical psychic ether discussion, etc., *Proc.*, XLV, 140-141, 307-343 ; *XLVI*, 13-14 ; *Journ.*, XXX, 66-79.

## Apparitions, Cases of

[Including all types of Veridical Hallucinations and Crisis Impressions, but excluding dreams.]

### COINCIDENTAL :

Time Interval in cases of : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 86-87.

### COINCIDENTAL WITH ACCIDENT AND ILLNESS :

Acland, Sarah H. : of voice of friend, *Journ.*, XXIV, 115-8.

Anon. Impression of fire at the opera, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 137-138.

Ashley. Hallucination of son's voice, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 276-278 ; *Journ.*, XIX, 7-9.

Bridge. Apparition appears to mother-in-law, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 248-255; *Journ.*, XVIII, 19-25.

**Apparitions, Cases of****COINCIDENTAL WITH ACCIDENT AND ILLNESS**

Castle. Choking sensation with husband's experience after operation, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 93-94.

Dickinson. Impression of relative's illness, *Journ.*, XVIII, 56-58.

Escourrou, Lt. Seen with wounded left eye by mother, *Proc.*, XXXV, 429.

Hartman. Impression of friend's thoughts at death-bed, *Journ.*, XVI, 149-151.

Humphries, Mrs. Impression of brother's illness, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 237-239.

Leitrim, Countess of. Impression of Lord Rayleigh's illness, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 135-137.

McCutcheon, Mrs. Of brother's illness, *Journ.*, XXVII, 256-8.

Robinson, Mrs H. A. Vision of son's accident in horse and trap, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 148-150.

Shrubsole. Two veridical visions of son, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 279-280.

Ward, Miss K. Vision of sister who was ill, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 255.

White, Mrs E. Appearance of landlady who speaks, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 337-338.

**COINCIDENTAL WITH DEATH :**

Anon. Dying friend "appears" in the night, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 177-9.

B, Mrs (Rpt'd Barrett). Dying woman has vision of dead sister, *Journ.*, XXI, 345-349.

Benecke, E. F. M. "Seen" by daughter of laundress (E. Carter) at time of fatal climbing accident, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 183-189.

Bolton Case. Vision of step-son in church coincidental with fatal illness, *Journ.*, XVI, 3-6.

**Apparitions, Cases of****COINCIDENTAL WITH DEATH :**

Bowyer-Bower Casc. Apparition of captain killed in action seen by 3 percipients in different places, *Journ.*, XIX, 39-46; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 167-177.

"Brompton, Father." Priest summoned to death-bed by ghostly messenger, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 287-291; *Journ.*, XIX, 83-87, 226.

Broussiloff, Mrs. Sees shade of Colonel Av-Meinander, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 210-212.

Brunton, Miss Kitty. Premonitory vision of friend's face at site of his eventual grave, *Journ.*, XXX, 235-236.

Butler, Miss E. Name (Ethel) called three times at time of sister's death in Australia, *Journ.*, XXI, 114-117.

Carleton, Mrs Leir, Hon. Impression of Mrs Hopetroff's death, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 131-133.

Carlile, Rev. Prebendary. Of clergyman friend, *Journ.*, XXVII, 337-338.

Clapham. Absent sister seen by mother, brother and sister, *Proc.*, XLI, 210-1.

Clarival, Mme. Of son at time of his death, *Journ.*, XX, 244-249 (id. 347-348).

Colchester, C. With brother and mother had vision of grandmother, *Proc.*, XLI, 210.

Cunyngham, Mrs Dick. Vision of Eustace Craig seen in church, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 72-74.

Curtis. Game keeper appears to brother at time of fatal accident (rpt'd Sir T. F. Buxton), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 189.

Dawson. Outdoor apparition coincidental with murder and suicide (rpt'd A. Findlay), *Journ.*, XXXI, 33-34.

Dove, Mr J. Apparition of uncle in a Liverpool street, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 208-210.

**Apparitions, Cases of****COINCIDENTAL WITH DEATH**

- Falkinburg, Samuel S. Vision of father, *Proc.*, XLI, 210.
- Finniecome, Mrs Jessie. Vision of friend (rpt'd by Baron A. Winterstein), *Journ.*, XXVI, 133-135.
- "Hartmann." Vision of death of Mrs Bulley's friend, *Journ.*, XVI, 149-151, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 339.
- "Henderson," Mrs. Symbolic vision of brother: death on *Titanic*, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 278-279.
- Henderson, Mr A. F. Visual and auditory manifestations at time of friend's death, *Journ.*, XXIV, 94-99.
- Jones, Miss Gwen. Of her aunt, *Journ.*, XXVII, 34-36.
- Jones, Miss Margaret. Of niece at time of her death, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 253-254.
- Kitchener. Preoccupation with friend coincides with death by burning, *Journ.*, XVI, 203-205; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 126-128.
- Knight, Mrs. Lights and raps coincide with friend's death, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 235.
- Lara, Mme Adelina de. Of note concerning her cousin's death, *Journ.*, XXVII, 326; *Journ.*, XXVIII, 66-67.
- Macklin. Vision of son coincidental with death at front, *Journ.*, XIX, 3-7; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 199-203.
- Malpress. Vision of "Queen Mary" seaman coincidental with drowning, *Journ.*, XVII, 204-207; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 190-194.
- McConnel, Lt. Airman seen by comrade, *Journ.*, XIX, 76-83; *Journ.*, XXI, 42-43; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 152-160.
- Michell. Child "sees" dying playmate, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 165-167.
- Moul. Impulse to play dying friend's favourite piece, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 115-116.

**Apparitions, Cases of****COINCIDENTAL WITH DEATH :**

- Orr, Miss A. Apparition seen by percipient at house of woman who had been with the agent when she died (rpt'd Mrs Willett), *Journ.*, XIX, 47-48; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 180-183.
- Page, Mrs. Footsteps and knock coincide with friend's death (rpt'd Rev. A. T. Fryer and J. F. Young), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 242.
- Paterson. Vision coincides with brother's fatal seizure in Australia (rpt'd Sir G. Beilby), *Journ.*, XVII, 230-235; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 243-248.
- Phillips, Mr. Apparition of former lodger (rpt'd Mr Fotheringham), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 179-180.
- Prior, Mrs. Of brother-in-law, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 316-320.
- "R.", Miss. Vision of widow seen at the time of husband's death, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 231-232.
- Ramsey, Mrs M. Impression of terror, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 239-240.
- Rieken. Vision of Cavalcante coincides with death in insurrectionist disturbance (rpt'd Prof. Alexander), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 160-165.
- Rix. Knockings coincide with death, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 242-243.
- Robertson-Reid, Capt. Realistic apparition of boatman "James," *Proc.*, XXXIII, 194.
- Russell. Child's impression of father's death, *Journ.*, XVIII, 193-196, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 133-135.
- Scott, Mrs. Apparition of P. Faulkner at time of his death, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 205-208.
- Singh, Prince V. Duleep. Sees dying father's features in picture, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 203-204.

**Apparitions, Cases of****COINCIDENTAL WITH DEATH :**

Spears, Miss. Voice tells of friend's death (rpt'd Myers), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 236-7.

"Thompson." Maid hears name called as member of family dies, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 264.

Treloar. Apparition seen by sister and niece, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 265-268.

Unnamed (rpt'd Seymour St John, H.) Of vision of light, *Journ.*, XXIV, 92.

Watson, Mrs E. H. L. Of mother, *Journ.*, XXI, 100-104.

Weld, Phillip. Seen by father and sister, *Proc.*, XLI, 210.

Wilkie, Mrs D. M. Impression of friend at time of death, *Journ.*, XXI, 187-190.

Williams, Miss. Ghostly light corresponds with friend's death, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 235.

Young, J. F. Impression of brother-in-law's death (well documented), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 128-131

**COLLECTIVE PERCIPIENCY :****General References :**

Hart, H. and E. B. "Visions and Apparitions Collectively and Reciprocally Perceived," *Proc.*, XLI, 205-249.

Sidgwick, Mrs Henry. "Collective and Reciprocal Cases," *Proc.*, XXXIII, 275-276, 354-423.

**Individual Cases :**

Angus, Miss. Two ladies see man in crystal, *Proc.*, XLI, 207.

Anne, Miss E. Chanting of vespers at Jumièges Abbey, *Journ.*, XVII, 118-123; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 393.

Anon. Aunt seen by various members of family, *Proc.*, XLI, 217.

Anon. Absent sister seen by mother, brother and sister, *Proc.*, XLI, 210-1.

Anon. Boy's dead mother seen at time of his death, *Proc.*, XLI, 218.

**Apparitions, Cases of****COLLECTIVE PERCIPIENCY :**

Anon. Deceased mother seen at child's deathbed, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 378-379.

Askew. Volturno disaster. Collective premonitory hallucinations at seance, *Journ.*, XVI, 177-192.

Atkinson, Miss F. Old man, *Proc.*, XLI, 221.

B, Lady. Apparition of woman seen in bedroom at night, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 363-364; *Proc.*, XLI, 212-3.

Ballet-Gallifet, M. and Mme. Wife's father, *Proc.*, XLI, 221.

Barber, R. Apparition of woman seen entering house, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 372-376; *Proc.*, XLI, 212.

Beauchamp. Husband and wife hear dog's footsteps when animal in distress, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 342-343.

Benson, Mr E. F., and Vicar of Rye, *Journ.*, XXXII, 119-120.

Blaikie, Mrs. Feeling of being home coincides with servants and daughter "hearing" her footsteps (rpt'd A. Lang), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 411-414.

"C," Mr and Mrs. Loud bangs: ? death coincidence, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 343.

Cabral, A. J. de C. Voice of sister calling, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 393.

Spirit child, *Proc.*, XLI, 217.

"Carter," Mrs (rpt'd Dr Swinncow). Of drowned man, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 239-242.

Clergyman and members of congregation, *Journ.*, XXIV, 402.

Colchester, C. With brother and mother had vision of grandmother, *Proc.*, XLI, 210.

Dadirrian, Mr D. L. (blind man). Heard footsteps, and his cousin saw apparition, *Journ.*, XXIV, 402; *Proc.*, XLI, 222.

**Apparitions, Cases of****COLLECTIVE PERCIPIENCY :**

- Du Cane. Figure of young man appears to sisters in bedroom, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 366-370; *Proc.*, XLI, 213.
- E., Mr and Mrs. App. of Mr R. seen while he was asleep, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 379-380.
- Edwards, Mrs and members of family. Of Mrs Edward's husband, *Journ.*, XXVII, 297-304.
- Elgee, Mrs E. H. Figure of friend, *Proc.*, XLI, 209.
- Ellwood. Figure in nightshirt appears to brothers, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 364-366.
- G., Miss Ethel, and H., Mr Fred (rpt'd W. H. Salter). Of old man who died 1900, *Journ.*, XXIV, 227-231; *Proc.*, XLI, 219-220.
- Goodrich-Freer, Miss A. Figure seen by her and another percipient, *Proc.*, XLI, 211-2.
- Crystal visions, *Proc.*, XLI, 207.
- "Green ease." Visions of eat "Smoky," *Proc.*, XXXIII, 381-387.
- Green, J. S. Father and daughter see figure on horseback, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 362.
- Griefenberg. Cat seen by mother and daughter, *Proc.*, XLI, 211.
- Grieve. Coincidental crystal visions by two percipients, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 48-50; *Proc.*, XLI, 207.
- Gwynne, Rev. and Mrs D. W. Apparition of draped figure, *Proc.*, XLI, 215.
- H, Miss. Four people see apparition in mirror, *Proc.*, XLI, 208.
- H, Julia. Seen by daughter, husband and nurse on night following burial, *Proc.*, XLI, 221.
- Hall, Mrs S. J. Of her own double, *Proc.*, XLI, 209.
- McCaskill. Grotesque figure appears to ladies in bedroom, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 370-372; XLI, 213-4.

**Apparitions, Cases of****COLLECTIVE PERCIPIENCY :**

- McQueen, Corporal and Private Watson. Dead wife of comrade, *Proc.*, XLI, 216.
- Maddison. While at sea man appears to barman and daughter in England, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 390-392.
- Matron. Apparition to two patients (rpt'd Prof. MacNeile Dixon), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 343-344.
- Moore, Mr and Mrs J. E. Of Mrs Moore's mother, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 251-253.
- Mouat, Mr R. App. of Rev. H., *Proc.*, XLI, 209.
- Murray, Julia. Seen by seven relatives the day after her death, *Proc.*, XLI, 217-8.
- "P," Mr and Mrs. Apparition of father, *Proc.*, XLI, 216-7.
- Pearson, Miss Harriet. Sister, Ada, who had died six years earlier, *Proc.*, XLI, 221.
- Pennee, Mrs. Apparition of woman with baby, *Proc.*, XLI, 215.
- Pye, Mr and Mrs. Of guest-house, *Journ.*, XXXII, 174-178.
- "R," Mrs. Dead mother seen by woman and her two daughters, *Proc.*, XLI, 216.
- Roberts, R. P. Of his double, *Proc.*, XLI, 209-210.
- Robertson-Reid, Capt. Realistic appearance of boatman "James" coincides with fatal accident, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 194.
- Scott, Louisa. Several people see clergyman, *Proc.*, XLI, 214-5.
- "Simpson," Mr and Mrs, and Miss Allen. Of a cat, *Journ.*, XXIII, 66-71.
- Smallbone, E. Apparition of Rev. H. Hasted seen by two of his servants (rpt'd Mrs. Shield), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 387-390.
- State Tax Collector, A. Seen in church after suicide, *Proc.*, XLI, 219.

## Apparitions, Cases of

## COLLECTIVE PERCIPIENCY :

Sturge, Mrs M. Apparition of G.  
Habershon, *Proc.*, XLI, 209.

Towns, Mrs. Eight persons see  
image of dead man on ward-  
robe door, *Proc.*, XLI, 207-208.

Traubel, Horace. Vision of Walt  
Whitman, *Proc.*, XLI, 218-9.

Treloar. Figure appears separ-  
ately to niece and sister, *Proc.*,  
XXXIII, 265-268.

W, Mr. Unknown voice calls  
name of dead relative, *Proc.*,  
XXXIII, 393-394.

Weld, Phillip. Seen by father  
and sister, *Proc.*, XLI, 210.

"Westfield, Mr," and others. Of  
visual and auditory manifesta-  
tions, *Journ.*, XXIX, 239-243.

Wilkie, Ridley, J. H. Figure of  
fisherman seen by doctor and  
vicar, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 376-378.

Williams, Roberta, Mrs (seer).  
Of light and split curtain,  
*Journ.*, XXXII, 59-61.

Young, Family of. White cat,  
*Journ.*, XXIV, 12-13.

## EXPERIMENTALLY INDUCED

## General References :

Evidence for, *Journ.*, X, III, 162.

"Experimental and Semi-Ex-  
perimental Cases," *Proc.*,  
XXXIII, 31-89.

Feelings of being stared at, *Proc.*,  
XXVII, 88-89.

Review of cases of, *Proc.*, XLI,  
222-8.

## Individual Cases :

Duke, Dr T. Telepathic sum-  
mons from Mrs S., *Proc.*,  
XXXIII, 81.

Godfrey, Rev. C. Woman friend,  
*Proc.*, XLI, 224-5.

Kirk, Mr. Refs. to, *Proc.*,  
XXXIV, 87.

Lee, Mrs. Telepathic summons,  
*Proc.*, XXXIII, 78-81.

Stainton Moses, W. Friend,  
*Proc.*, XLI, 222.

Moule, John. Appeared to mes-  
meric subject, *Proc.*, XLI, 227.

N. Lieutenant. Five-years-dead  
lady, *Proc.*, XLI, 226-7.

## Apparitions, Cases of

## EXPERIMENTALLY INDUCED :

Powles, Mr L. C. Makes lady see  
his face in luminous mist,  
*Proc.*, XXXIII, 84-89.

Professor at Harvard. Woman  
friend, *Proc.*, XLI, 227.

Radberg, Alma. Appeared to  
Director General of Pilotage,  
*Proc.*, XLI, 227-8.

Russell, Mrs H. R. Appeared to  
sisters in Germany, *Proc.*, XLI,  
227.

Sinclair, Mrs B. F. Husband,  
*Proc.*, XLI, 226.

Unnamed. Wife appeared to  
husband, *Proc.*, XLI, 226.

Verity, Miss. Mr S. H. Beard  
makes himself "seen" and  
"felt," *Proc.*, XLI, 222-4.

Warner, Mr. Hallucination in-  
duced by staring at percipient's  
back, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 82-84.

Experimentally induced by Tele-  
pathy :

Feelings of being stared at,

## HAUNTING TYPE :

*See also* "Poltergeists,"

Barrett, Sir W. F. Worcester-  
shire haunt, *Journ.*, XVII, 34-  
42.

Bernstein, Castle at. Apparition  
photographed, *Journ.*, XXV,  
108-109.

Edwards, Mrs, and members of  
family. Of Mrs Edward's  
husband : in house at Rams-  
bury, *Journ.*, XXVII, 297-304.

Halifax, Lord. Collection by,  
*Journ.*, XXIX, 313-315.

Knight, Mrs. Miscellaneous mani-  
festations, *Journ.*, XXXIII,  
34-40, 95, 112-113.

Marbot, Mme. Apparition of  
priest, *Journ.*, XVI, 152-155.

Middleton. Apparition in church  
seen by two persons at differ-  
ent times, *Journ.*, XIX, 262-5.

Miscellaneous cases of, *Journ.*,  
XXIV, 284-287.

Miser. Seen near former home  
by a number of people, *Journ.*,  
XXIV, 227-31 ; *Proc.*, XLI,  
219-20.

### Apparitions, Cases of

#### HAUNTING TYPE :

Pittman. Phantom of a pig.  
*Proc.*, XXVII, 293-301.

Prinee, W. F. "Carbon Monoxide Plus" (Review), *Journ.*, XXIII, 98-9; "The Psychic in the House" (Review), *Proc.*, XXXVI, 379-389.

"Robinson," Miss N. In house at Chelsea (rpt'd by G. W. Lambert), *Journ.*, XXIII, 83-88.

Stratton, F. J. M. "The Haunting of—House," *Journ.*, XVI, 274-97.

Tehebysheff, M. (Rpt'd by Count Solovovo). House in Moscow, *Journ.*, XXVII, 95-97.

"Westfield," Mr. Visual and auditory manifestations, *Journ.*, XXIX, 239-243.

Woodd Warnings (Premonitory), *Journ.*, XIX, 186-190.

#### MISCELLANEOUS NON-VERIDICAL CASES :

Atkinson, Miss F. Old man, *Proc.*, XLI, 221.

Ballet-Gallifet, M and Mine. Wife's father, *Proc.*, XLI, 221.

Cruse, Miss O. M. Recurrent unexplained apparition, *Journ.*, XVI, 114-118.

Dadirrian, Mr D. L. Wife's footsteps, *Proc.*, XLI, 222.

Green, J. S. Of figure seen when pereipients were on horseback (eollective ease), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 362.

Grieve, Miss B. H. Apparition of Dr H. Dog also sees something, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 339-342.

Ind, Mrs. Of a man (rpt'd by Rev. W. S. Irving), *Journ.*, XXIV, 352-357.

"P," Mr and Mrs. Apparition of father, *Proc.*, XLI, 216-7.

Pearson, Miss Harriet. Vision of dead sister, *Proc.*, XLI, 221.

"R," Mrs. Dead mother seen by woman and her two daughters, *Proc.*, XLI, 216.

"Stanley," Mrs. Vision of daughter, who, at the time,

### Apparitions, Cases of

#### HAUNTING TYPE :

was at a theatre, *Journ.*, XXI, 290-293.

State Tax Collector, A. Seen in church after suicide, *Proc.*, XLI, 219.

Traubel, Horace. Vision of Walt Whitman, *Proc.*, XLI, 218-9.

Unnamed. Aunt seen by various members of family, *Proc.*, XLI, 217.

Unnamed. Boy's dead mother seen at time of his death, *Proc.*, XLI, 218.

#### MISCELLANEOUS VERIDICAL CASES:

*See also* Clairvoyance: spontaneous impressions.

Armstrong, Mrs C. W. Heard tapping from children's bedroom. Found child in danger, *Journ.*, XXI, 243-7.

B, Mrs. In her dying moments pereipient had vision of her father and sister (who was dead), *Journ.*, XXI, 345-349.

Balfour, Mrs Jean. Of dying dog, *Journ.*, XXVI, 25-32.

Biberi M. Platon. Of dead friend and his coffin (rpt'd by Count P. P. Solovovo), *Journ.*, XXVI, 95-98.

Beauchamp, Mrs. Husband and wife hear patter of dog footsteps when animal in distress, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 342-343.

Cabral, Senhor Ulysses, J. C. Spirit child, *Proc.*, XLI, 217.

Chaffin. Apparition reveals lost will, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 517-524; *Journ.*, XXIV, 177-178.

Challacombe. Vision of mother in dress unknown to pereipient, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 333-334.

Clapham, Mrs. Apparition of husband coincides with daughter's dream, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 359-360.

Clissold. Father hears "eall" as daughter is thinking of him, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 292-293.

Edwards, Mrs. Concerning haemorrhage, *Proc.*, XLII, 65-66.

**Apparitions, Cases of****HAUNTING TYPE :**

Elliott, Miss E. Apparition corresponding to Miss Bevan's Dream, *Proc.*, XLI, 230.

Fischer, Doris. Veridical visions in case of, *Proc.*, XXXI, 66-69.

Gatty, Mrs. Of husband in flannelsuit (rpt'd Mrs Sassoon), *Journ.*, XXXIII, 160-161.

Gill, Miss W. Apparition of maid—"Nellie Lee," *Journ.*, XVII, 2-8.

Grieve, Miss B. H. Apparition of Dr H., *Proc.*, XXXIII, 339-342.

Hodge, Mr J. P. Telepathic experience with wife, *Journ.*, XXIV, 53-57.

Lauritzen. Daughter hears mother's "call" just before mother rings telephone, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 293-294.

McQueen, Corporal and Private Watson. Dead wife of comrade, *Proc.*, XLI, 216.

Manning, Mrs Mary M. G. Impression of being back in childhood, *Proc.*, XLI, 229-30.

Munro, L. S. M. Vision of child coincides with child's conversation about percipient, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 339.

Newnham, Rev. P. H. Apparition corresponding to dream, *Proc.*, XLI, 228.

Orchard. Apparition corresponding to agent's preoccupation with percipient, *Journ.*, XVI, 205-208; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 335-336.

Pederson, Rev. Vision of friend praying, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 338-339.

Pierce, Jno. T. Milward. Vision of fiancée, *Proc.*, XLI, 230-1.

Polley. Vision at seance of burning child, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 54-57.

"Richardson," Mrs. Of half-brother walking through percipient's bedroom, *Journ.*, XXII, 3-5.

Thornton, Mrs C. H. Of husband

**Apparitions, Cases of****HAUNTING TYPE :**

shortly after his death, *Journ.*, XXII, 98-104.

Troubridge, Lady. Appearance of Miss X, *Journ.*, XX, 78-88.

Unnamed. Premonitory apparition, *Proc.*, XLI, 68.

Unnamed woman (extra-ocular vision). Of doctor, *Journ.*, XXX, 137-140.

Varley, Mr Cromwell F. Danger of asphyxiation averted, *Proc.*, XLI, 234.

Ward, Captain Frederick. Seen by woman friend, *Proc.*, XLI, 231-2.

Williams, Mrs Roberta. Of light and split curtain, *Journ.*, XXXII, 59-61.

Wilmot, Mr S. R. Vision of wife seen while percipient on board ship, *Proc.*, XLI, 228.

Zöhrer. Angelic visitation converges with sister's financial distress, *Journ.*, XVI, 118-126; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 329-330.

**PREMONITORY, CASES OF, see also "Premonitory Impressions."**

Boustead, Mr C. At roulette table, of ball, *Journ.*, XXII, 88-91.

Brunton, Miss Kitty. Of friend's face at site of his eventual grave, *Journ.*, XXX, 235-236.

Edwards, Mrs. Concerning a haemorrhage, *Proc.*, XLII, 65-66.

Elliott, Mrs. Of friend's husband, *Journ.*, XXV, 143-145.

Kent, Mr. W. Of his wife, foretelling his own death, *Journ.*, XXV, 66-68.

McKenzie. Hallucination of automatic speech predicts son's D.S.O., *Journ.*, XIX, 99-101.

Miscellaneous, *Proc.*, XLII, 60-3.

Saunders. Auditory hallucination predicts grandson's visit, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 295; *Journ.*, XIX, 30-32.

"Volturno Diaster." Collective premonitory hallucination at a seance, *Journ.*, XVI, 177-192.

- Apparitions, Cases of**
- PREMONITORY, CASES OF  
“Woodd Warnings,” *Journ.*, XIX, 186-190.
- RECIPROCAL PERCIPIENCY CASES :  
Blakie, Mrs. Feeling of being home coincides with daughter and servants “hearing” her footsteps (rpt’d A. Lang), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 411-414.
- Falkinburg, Samuel S. and son. Vision of father coincided with latter’s thoughts, *Proc.*, XLI, 210.
- Godfrey, Rev. C. Woman friend, *Proc.*, XLI, 224-5.
- Green, Mrs E. Sees apparition of Mr Ward at same time as he “hears” her voice (rpt’d A. W. Orr), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 395-398.
- Dr “L” and his wife. Visions of each other at identical times, *Journ.*, XXXII, 166-168.
- Manning, Mrs Mary M. G. Heard by far-distant sister whom she felt to be near, *Proc.*, XLI, 229-30.
- Moule, John. Appeared to mesmeric subject, *Proc.*, XLI, 227.
- N. Lieutenant. Five-years-dead lady, *Proc.*, XLI, 226-7.
- Pierce, Jno. T. Milward. Vision of fiancée, *Proc.*, XLI, 230-1.
- Professor at Harvard. Woman friend, *Proc.*, XLI, 227.
- Radberg, Alma. Appeared to Director General of Pilotage, *Proc.*, XLI, 227-8.
- Russell, Mrs H. R. Appeared to sisters in Germany, *Proc.*, XLI, 227.
- Sinclair, Mrs B. F. Husband, *Proc.*, XLI, 226.
- Stainton Moses, W. Friend, *Proc.*, XLI, 222.
- Unnamed. Wife appeared to husband, *Proc.*, XLI, 226.
- Varley, Mr Cromwell F. Roused sleeping wife, *Proc.*, XLI, 234.
- Wilmot, Mr S. R. Apparition of his wife, *Proc.*, XLI, 228.
- ASSOCIATED IDEAS, telepathic transference of, *Proc.*, XXXI, 183-8.
- “ ASSOCIATED WORDS ” as E.S.P. material. Reference to : *Proc.*, XLVII, 71-3.
- ASSOCIATION, LAWS OF. Reference to : *Proc.*, XLVII, 179-180.
- ASSOCIATION OF IDEAS, as a factor in E.S.P., *Proc.*, XXXIII, 97-8.
- ASSOCIATION THEORY OF TELEPATHY. References to : *Proc.*, XLVI, 305-9 ; XLVII, 173-195, 275-6 ; *Journ.*, XXXIII, 130-1, 163.
- ASSESSMENT OF RESULTS. See under “ Statistical Evaluation.”
- ASTRAL BODY. See “ Etheric Body.”
- Astral Travelling  
*See also :*
- “ Apparitions, Experimental Cases.”
  - “ Apparitions, Reciprocal Case.”
  - “ Clairvoyance, Travelling.”
  - “ Dying, Experiences of the.”
- Apparent cases of :
- Blaikie, Mrs, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 411-4.
  - Callaway, H. G., experiments in “ Dream Travelling,” *Proc.*, XXXIV, 170-2.
  - Dr Daddington’s Case, woman in street accident, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 179.
  - Ellison, Mr N., *Journ.*, XXV, 126-8.
  - “ Kenwood, Mr,” *Journ.*, XXXIII, 58-60.
  - L., Dr, Reciprocal Experience with Wife, *Journ.*, XXXII, 166-8.
  - Lloyd, Archbishop, *Journ.*, XXXV, 128.
- ASTROLOGY. Reference to : *Proc.*, XXXIX, 294. *Pseudo-Prophesies and Pseudo-Sciences* (Review), W. F. Prince, *Journ.*, XXVI, 144.
- AURA, THE HUMAN. References to : *Journ.*, XXI, 16-7 ; XXIV, 268-9, 347 ; XXVIII, 212 ; XXX, 80.
- AUTOBIOGRAPHIES BY MEDIUMS :
- Garrett, Mrs Eileen J., *My Life as a Search for the Meaning of Mediumship* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXI, 155-6; Leonard, Mrs O,

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES BY MEDIUMS :  
*My Life in Two Worlds* (Review),  
*Journ.*, XXVII, 171.

### Automatic Messages

*See :*

“ Communications, Veridical,”  
 “ Cross Correspondences ” and  
 under names of principal  
 Automatists (list given under  
 Mediums, Mental).

Analogy between, and dreaming,  
*Proc.*, XXX, 34, 132-3.

AUTOMATISMS, SYNCHRONISED.  
 Reference to : *Journ.*, XIX, 66-70.

AUTOMATIC VISUALISATION. *See also*  
 “ Crystal Gazing.” Reference  
 to : *Proc.*, XXIX, 308-345.

### Automatic Writing

*See also* “ Communications, Veridi-  
 cal.” General References to :  
*Proc.*, XXIX, 172-5; XXXI,  
 47-8; *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 38-

9.

Communications from  
 “ Jupiter,” *Proc.*, XXXIV, 4.

Harmfulness of, supposed, *Proc.*,  
 XXIX, 258-9.

Hypnotic Suggestions worked  
 out in, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 31.

Muhl, A. M., *Automatic Writing*  
 (Review), *Journ.*, XXVII, 30-2.

Reincarnationist references,  
*Proc.*, XXXVIII, 375-387.

Telepathic rapport in (Newn-  
 ham), *Proc.*, XXXIV, 44, 46-9.

### Automatists

*See under :*

- “ Bond, F. Bligh.”
- “ Cary, Mrs.”
- “ Cummins, Geraldine.”
- “ Dowden, Mrs Hester.”
- “ France, Miss Mabel.”
- “ Friend, Mrs E. W.”
- “ Frith, Mrs.”
- “ Gentes, Miss Frieda.”
- “ Holland, Mrs.”
- “ Lyttleton, Dame Edith.”
- “ Macs, The.”
- “ Piper, Mrs.”
- “ Salter, Mrs. W. H.”
- “ Smith, Mrs Hester Travers.”

### Automatists

*See under*

- “ Soal, S. G.”
- “ Thompson, Mrs.”
- “ Verrall, Mrs A. W.”
- “ Willett, Mrs.”
- “ Wilson, Mrs C. S.”
- “ Wingfield, Miss C. E.”
- “ Worth, Patience ” (Mrs  
 Curran).

*See also* “ Communications, Veridi-  
 cal.”

BADDELEY, Col. C. E. Obituary,  
*Journ.*, XXI, 111.

BAERWALD, Dr Richard. Contribu-  
 tions, *see* : “ Criticism, General,”  
 “ Psychical Research, Books on.”  
 Obituary, *Journ.*, XXV, 146-7.

BAGGALLY, W. W. Contributions by ;  
*See* “ E.S.P., Books on,” “ E.S.P.  
 Reports.” Obituary, *Journ.*,  
 XXIV, 226, 276-8.

BAILEY, C. (Apport Medium). Refer-  
 ences to : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 509-  
 510.

BALFOUR, Miss Alice. Obituary,  
*Journ.*, XXIX, 254.

BALFOUR, Arthur James (1st Earl of,  
 K.G., O.M.), (President S.P.R.  
 1893). Portrait, *Proc.*, XXIX,  
 305.

Balfour, Gerald William (2nd Earl of)  
 (President S.P.R. 1906-7).

Contributions by :

- See* “ Cross Correspondence.”
- “ E.S.P. Theoretical Discus-  
 sions.”
- “ Survival.”
- “ Telergy and Telepathy.”
- “ Willett, Mrs.”

Obituary, *Proc.*, XLVII, 249-257.

Presidential Address, *Proc.*, XIX,  
 373-396.

References to in Cross Correspon-  
 dence Cases :

- Proc.*, XLVII, 250-251.
- “ Horace Ode Question,” *Proc.*,  
 XXVII, 81.
- “ One Horse Dawn Experiment,”  
*Proc.*, XXX, 298-9.
- “ Statius Case,” *Proc.*, XXX, 106.

BANGS, THE SISTERS (Direct Writing  
 and Painting Mediums). Refer-  
 ences to : *Proc.*, XXVII, 178.

- BARLOW, Miss Jane, D.Litt. Obituary, *Journ.*, XVIII, 49-51, 138.
- BARLOW, Fred. Contributions by : See "Photography, Psychie."
- BARLOW, Rev. J. W. Obituary, *Journ.*, XVI, 175-6.
- BARRETT, Lady. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 166.
- Barrett, Sir W. F. (Founder of S.P.R. President S.P.R. 1904) Contributions by : See "Apparitions, Hauntings." "Automatic Messages." "Dowsing." "E. S. P., Experimental Reports." "E.S.P., Theoretieal Diseaseons." "Ouija Board Experiments." "Photography, Psychie." "Poltergeists." "Psyehieal Researeh, Books on." "S.P.R., History of." "Telepathy." Obituary, *Proc.*, XXXV, 412-8 ; *Journ.*, XXII, 82.
- Presidential Address, *Proc.*, XVIII, 323-250.
- "Reminiseences of 50 Years," *Proc.*, XXXIV, 275-297.
- BAYFIELD, Rev. M. A. Contributions by : See "Cross Correspondences," "Willett, Mrs." Couneil, Appointment to, *Journ.*, XX, 3. Obituary, *Journ.*, XX, 356-9 ; XXI, 35.
- BAYNES, Dr. H. G. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 26.
- BEAUCHAMP, Sally. See "Dissociation of Consciousness, Cases of double and multiple personality."
- BEILBY, Sir George. Couneil, Co-opted to, *Journ.*, XIX, 152. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXI, 306. Belief, *The Problems of* (F. C. S. Schiller), (Review), *Proc.*, XXXIV, 196-9 ; *Journ.*, XXI, 322-3.
- BENNETT, Sir E. Contributions by : See "Apparitions, General References." Couneil, Appointed to, *Journ.*, XXXI, 32.
- Bergsen, Prof. Henri (President S.P.R. 1913) Contributions by : See "Energie Spirituelle." "Memory, Theory of." "Mind and Brain." "Psychical Research, Method followed in."
- Obituary, *Proc.*, XLVI, 271-6.
- Philosophy of : Applied to E.S.P., *Proc.*, XLVII, 15-7, 25-9, 306-7.
- Referenees to : *Proc.*, XXVII, 192-4 ; *Journ.*, XVI, 146-8.
- Presidential Address, *Proc.*, XXVII, 157-175.
- Presidential Abstraet, *Journ.*, XVI, 83-6.
- BESSINET, Miss Ada (Physical Medium). References to : *Journ.*, XX, 232 338-9.
- Besterman, T. Contributions by : See "Cross Correspondences." "Dowsing." "Dreams, Veridical." "E.S.P., Experimental Reports." "Leonard, Mrs, Book Tests." "Leonard, Mrs, Direct Voiee." "Leonard, Mrs, Knowledge of Matters Unknown to Sitter." "Ossowiecki." "Pap, Lajos." "S.P.R. Library Catalogue." "Trance Personalities."
- Continental Tour, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 411-480.
- Council, Co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXV, 63.
- Librarian, Appointment as, *Journ.*, XXIV, 50 ; XXV, 120.
- Librarian, Resignation, *Journ.*, XXIX, 23.
- BIASSED DICE IN PK RESEARCH. West, D. J., *Proc.*, XLVII, 282-6.
- "BIEN BOA." See "Eva C." Reference : *Proc.*, XXVII, 334-9.
- BILOCATION. See "Astral Travelling."
- BIRD, J. M. See "Margery" and "Valiantine."
- BISSON, Mme Alexandre. See under "Eva C."
- BLAVATSKY, Mme. Barker, A. Trevor, *Complete Works of*

- (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 210; Bechhofer Roberts, C. E., *The Mysterious Madame* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVII, 120-1, 138-9; Fraud Allegations, Defence of, *Journ.*, XXX, 240; Hare, H. E. and W. L., *Who wrote the Mahatma Letters?* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIX, 295-6.
- BLEEDING PICTURES.** Alleged cases of, *Proc.*, XL, 101; *Journ.*, XXV, 98.
- BLIND**, Psychological Study of the, *Journ.*, XXVII, 8-9.
- BLIND PERCIPIENTS**, E.S.P. Experiments with, *Journ.*, XXX, 170. References to: *Journ.*, XXIV, 402; XXV, 10.
- BLUE Book**, The alleged medium's, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 416.
- BOND**, F. B. See "Communications Veridical, Glastonbury Scripts."
- BONUS**, Mr A. R. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 138.
- BOOK TESTS.** See mainly under "Leonard Book Tests" and *Piper*; Jephson, I. A, pseudo book-test, *Journ.*, XXVI, 98-9, 122; Kimber, J. F. C., *Journ.*, XXI, 269-271, 321-2; Williams and Kerr, Mrs (rpt'd by Sir O. Lodge), *Journ.*, XXII, 136-142.
- BOSANQUET**, Miss T. Council, co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 126.
- BOUSFIELD**, W. R. See "Mind, The." Council, Appointed to, *Journ.*, XXIV, 318; Council, Co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXII, 51; Council, Resignation from, *Journ.*, XXIX, 177.
- BRADLEY**, Mr Denis. See "S.P.R. Criticisms of" and "Valiantine."
- BRAIN**. See "Mind and Brain"; also Injuries to, Effects of, *Proc.*, XXXI, 116-8; *Journ.*, XXII, 73-5: Waves from the, alleged, *Journ.*, XXII, 159-160; XXIV, 126.
- BRAMWELL**, Dr Milne. Council, Retirement from, *Journ.*, XIX, 154.
- BRIDGE**, Freak hands in *Journ.* XXXI, 181-3.
- BRIFFAUT**, Mme (Clairvoyant). Best, erman sitting, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 433.
- Brittain, Mrs Annie**  
See "Cross Correspondences" and "Leonard, Mrs."
- Sittings with:  
Dallas, Miss, *Journ.*, XXIV, 245-7.  
Dawson-Smith, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 306-8.  
Irving, W. S., *Proc.*, XXXVI, 556; *Journ.*, XX, 122-8; XXI, 104.  
Soal, S. G., *Proc.*, XXXV, 482, 484.  
Thomas, E. S., *Journ.*, XXVI, 135-7; XXVII, 74-84.  
Wales, H., *Journ.*, XXI, 167-8.
- BRITISH COLLEGE OF PSYCHIC SCIENCE** (Nat. Inst. of Psy. Sc.) *Journ.*, XVII, 219-220.
- Broad, Prof. C. D.** (President S.P.R. 1935)  
Contributions by:  
See "E.S.P. Experimental Reports."  
"E.S.P. Theoretical Discussions."  
"Mind, The."  
"Philosophy."  
"S.P.R., History of."  
"Survival, Theories of."  
Council, Appointed to, *Journ.*, XXIX, 115.  
Council, Co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXVI, 57.  
President, Elected, *Journ.*, XXIX, 38.  
President, Re-elected, *Journ.*, XXIX, 206.  
Presidential Address, *Proc.*, XLIII, 397-438.  
Research Endowment Fund, Appointed as Trustee, *Journ.*, XXX, 18.
- BROADCAST EXPERIMENTS.**  
"Psychical Research B.B.C. Talks. References to: *Journ.*, XXIV, 392-3. Woolley, Dr, 1927, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 1-9; XL, 171.

- BROWN, Dr William. *See* "Personality, studies of," "Psychology" "Schneider, R."
- Council, co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXI, 98, 237.
- Council, resignation from, *Journ.*, XXXI, 137.
- BROWNING, Mr Oscar. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXI, 169.
- BRUCK, Dr Carl. *See* "E.S.P. Experimental Reports."
- BUXTON, Mrs. *See* "Hope, W., Spirit Photographer."
- C., Stella (Physical Medium). References to: *Journ.*, XXI, 231, 256, 297-9.
- CALLING RATE, Effect of in Card Guessing. Rapid Rate, *Proc.*, XLVII, 55-9, 65-7, 95-7, 103, 119-120, 124, 137, 142. Slow Rate, *Proc.*, XLVII, 58-9, 103, 107-8, 111, 117. Normal Rate, *Proc.*, XLVII, 44-5, 140-1.
- CAMPBELL, Miss Frances (Mental Medium). Haunted House Visit, *Journ.*, XXIX, 239-243. References to: *Journ.*, XXX, 28, 29. Sittings with: Anonymous, *Journ.*, XXIX, 74-9; Herbert, Mr C. V. C., *Journ.*, XXX, 61; S.P.R. (Prof. Broad, Mrs A. Lyttelton, Mr Kenneth Richmond, Mrs. Salter, Admiral Strutt, Miss Nea Walker, "Miss Milton," "Dr Davidson"), *Journ.*, XXX, 2-16, 29.
- CARD, Mme (Hypnotist). Reference to: *Proc.*, XXX, 277.
- CARD GAMES. Used to detect E.S.P., *Proc.*, XLI, 99-114; *Journ.*, XXXI, 181-3.
- CARD GUESSING. Sensitivity of in detecting E.S.P., *Journ.*, XXXIII, 91-2, 110-2, 124.
- CARD PREFERENCES. In guessing experiments, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 3-4, 9, 269-271; *XLI*, 105-114.
- CARDS, Dangers of in E.S.P. Research, *See* "Hyperesthesia," "Shuffling."
- Carington, W. Whately (formerly W. W. Smith) Contributions by: *See under*
- "Apparitions, Gen. Refs."
  - "Association Law of."
  - "Association, Theory of."
  - "Cross Correspondences."
  - "Displacement Effects in E.S.P."
  - "E.S.P., Books on."
  - "E.S.P., Experimental Reports."
  - "E.S.P., Theoretical Discussions."
  - "Materialism."
  - "Philosophy."
  - "Precognition, Theories of."
  - "Psychical Research, Books on."
  - "Psychokinesis."
  - "Psychometry."
  - "Survival."
  - "Trance Personalities."
- Council, Appointed to, *Journ.*, XXIX, 126.
- Council, Co-opted to, *Journ.*, XIX, 207.
- CARPENTER, Bishop Boyd (President S.P.R. 1912). Obituary, *Journ.*, XVIII, 238-9.
- Carrington, Hereward (American Investigator) Contributions by:
- See* "Cross Correspondences."
  - "Margery, Thumbprints."
  - "Memory."
  - "Miracle."
  - "Personality Tests."
  - "Psychical Research, Books on."
  - "Psychology."
  - "Psychology and Psychic Phenomena."
  - "Telepathic Hypothesis."
  - "Trance Personalities."
  - "Willett, Mrs."
- On the Walter Thumbprints, *Proc.*, XLI, 117-8.
- "CARY," Mrs (Automatist). Reincarnationist Scripts, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 375-387.
- Cases, Mediumistic *See*: "Automatic Messages," "Clairvoyance, Mediumistic," "CrossCorrespondence,Cases of." *Also under* individual names of

Mediums (Lists given under "Automatists," "Mediums, Physical," "Mediums, Mental," "Trance, Mediumistic"). For classification of Mediumistic Cases see list also "Mediumistic Phenomena."

### Cases, Spontaneous

*See under :*

- "Apparitions."
- "Astral Travelling."
- "Chance Coincidence, in Spontaneous Cases."
- "Clairvoyance, Spontaneous Impressions."
- "Dreams, Veridical."
- "Dying, Experiences of the."
- "E.S.P., Spontaneous Impressions."
- "Fraud, in Spontaneous Cases."
- "Leonard, Mrs O., Proxy Cases, Spontaneous."
- "Poltergeists."
- "Premonitory Impressions."
- "Prophecies."
- "Spontaneous Phenomena."

List of, quoted by Mrs Sidgwick, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 424-9.

CASTING METHODS, In PK Dice Experiments. *See also* "Mechanical Casting," West, D. J., *Proc.*, XLVII, 286-7.

CATALOGUE EVALUATION OF E.S.P. RESULTS, *Proc.*, XLVII, 158-167.

CENSUS OF HALLUCINATIONS. *See* "Hallucinations, Census of."

"CHAFFIN WILL" CASE. Reference to : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 517-524.

### Chance Coincidence

In E.S.P. Experiments :

*See* "Statistical Evaluation."

In Mediumistic Phenomena :

*See* "Cross Correspondences, Chance Element in."

In Precognitive Cases :

*Journ.*, XXIX, 58-69.

In Spontaneous Cases :

*See also* "Hallucinations, Census of," Constable, F. C., *Journ.*, XVI, 10-14 : Hall, A. J., *Journ.*, XXIII, 10-11 : Saltmarsh, H. F., *Proc.*, XLII, 69-71, 99-103.

CHATTOCK, Prof. Arthur Prince. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 278-279.

"CHENOWETH, Mrs." *See* "Soule, Mrs."

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE. *See also* "Faith Healing," "Lourdes," etc. Barrett, W. F., *The Religion of Health* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIII, 28.

### Clairvoyance

Definition and use of the term : *Proc.*, XXXI, 242, 246-7 ; XLIII, 399-400 ; XLVII, 22.

Theoretical Discussions of :

Broad, Prof. C. D., *Proc.*, XLIII, 401-416.

### Clairvoyance, Mediumistic

Cases of Apparent :

*See also* :

- "Book Tests."
- "Dowsing."
- "Forthuny, P."
- "Kahl, Mme."
- "Leonard, Mis, Book Tests."
- "Ossowiecki, S."
- "Psychometry."
- "Reese, Bert."

Benson, E. F. (Sealed Casket Contents), *Journ.*, XXIII, 144-148.

Cummins, Geraldine (detection of theft), *Journ.*, XXXI, 63-6.

"Dreaming Joe," An Icelandic Seer, *Journ.*, XVII, 53-82.

Ignath, Frau L. (rpt'd Besterman), *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 466-471.

Osty, E. (Misc. Cases), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 139-144.

"Water Valve" (detection by American E.S.P. subject), *Journ.*, XXXI, 178-181.

"Zakynthinou, Mme" (detection of theft), *Journ.*, XXXI, 81-3.

### Clairvoyance, Pure

Experimental Proof, Requirements for :

*Proc.*, XLVI, 248 ; XLVII, 172.

Cases :

"Brook, Mr," *Journ.*, XX, 179-188.

- Clairvoyance, Pure**  
 Soal, S. G., *Proc.*, XLVI, 179-197.  
 Woolley, Dr, *Journ.*, XXIX, 304-7.
- Clairvoyance, Spontaneous Impressions**  
*See also "Apparitions, Misc. veridical."*
- Cases :  
 Cowper, Mr H. S. Association of statuette with Atlantis divined, *Journ.*, XIX, 230-3, 248, 279.  
 D., Mrs. Incoherent vision looking at friend's photo, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 57-63.  
 Hodgson, Mrs. Dream reveals whereabouts of stolen box, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 351.  
 Salter, W. H. Missing papers located, *Journ.*, XXXI, 123-4.  
 Whitecar, W. A. Hallucinatory noises reveal lost letter (rpt'd H. Carrington), *Journ.*, XIX, 9-10.  
 X, Mr. Dream reveals lost key, *Journ.*, XXIX, 272-3.
- Clairvoyance and Telepathy**  
 As alternative hypotheses :  
 Hyslop, James H., *Journ.*, XVII, 160-2.  
 Jephson, I., *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 256, 257.  
 Sidgwick, H., *Proc.*, XXXI, 377.  
 Wales, H., *Proc.*, XXXI, 188-9  
 Relation between, *Proc.*, XXXI, 377.
- CLAIRVOYANCE, THEORY OF E.S.P.,**  
*Proc.*, XLVII, 171-2.
- Clairvoyance, "Travelling"**  
 David, Monsicur. Three cases of (rpt'd by Lord Charles Hope), *Journ.*, XXV, 4-9.  
 " Icelandic Seer, An," by Agust Bjarnason, *Journ.*, XVII, 53-82.  
 McDermott, Capt. F., *Journ.*, XX, 214-9.  
 Wingfield, Miss K. P., *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 20, 21.
- CLARK, Miss "Florrie" (Physical Medium).** References to : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 284.
- COCKED DICE.** References to : *Proc.*, XLVII, 286, 298.
- Co-CONSCIOUSNESS.** The hypothesis of a. References to : *Proc.*, XXX, 139-145 ; XXXI, 42, 58, 59, 121-3.
- COIN-SPINNING.** References to : *Proc.*, XLVII, 277-281, 288, 291-2.
- COLLECTIVE PERCIPIENCY.** *See under "Apparitions, Collective Percipency."*
- COLLINS, B. Abdy, C.I.E.** Contributions by : *See under "Survival."*
- COMMON SUBCONSCIOUS, THE THEORY OF A.** Tischner, Dr, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 399-400 ; Carrington, W. W., *Proc.*, XLVII, 173.
- Communications**  
 Aphasia displayed in, *Journ.*, XXI, 264, 299, 353 ; XXII, 8-12, 73-5, 79.  
 Confused, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 28.  
 Difficulties of, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 559-561 ; *Journ.*, XXVIII, 128.  
 Method of estimating content, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 266-271.  
 Names found difficult, *Journ.*, XX, 132 ; XXI, 264-9 ; XXII, 8-12, 126-7.  
 Nonsense names in, *Journ.*, XXVI, 5-8, 79-80, 113-4.  
 Trivialities in, discussion of, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 98-9.
- Communications, "False" (i.e. of demonstrably non-spiritualistic origin).** *See also "Hypermnesia, Cases of in Mediumistic Material."*
- Review of cases of, *Proc.*, XLII, 158-9.
- Cases :  
 Beals, Bessie, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 177-8.  
 Botham, G., *Journ.*, XXII, 104-8, 127.  
 Burlington, Captain, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 158.  
 Conner, Dean Bridgman, *Journ.*, XVII, 238-240.  
 Davis, Gordon, *Proc.*, XXXV, 560-589, 592 ; *Journ.*, XXIII, 29-50, 55-61.  
 E, Mr, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 176, 533-544.

## Communications, "False"

Ferguson, John, *Proc.*, XXXV, 523-549, 593-594; *Journ.*, XXIII, 29-50, 55-61.

Lafitte, Cyon, Mme, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 166-9, 200-1.

Maby, Mr J. C., *Journ.*, XXX, 264-278.

Miles, Mr J., *Proc.*, XXXV, 549-560.

Moses, W. Stainton, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 285-6.

Planet Jupiter, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 4.

Royce (Leonard Sitting), *Proc.*, XXXII, 133-143.

"Tarrant," Mrs. (through Mrs Piper), *Journ.*, XXI, 87-92, 128.

Valckenier, Dr J., *Journ.*, XXI, 170-6.

Wales, H., *Journ.*, XXI, 166-8.

## Communications, Veridical

*See also* "Cross Correspondences" and under Names of Individual Mediums (lists given under "Automatists," "Mediums, Mental" and "Trance, Mediumistic").

## Cases of :

Barrett, Sir W. F. "Evidence of Supernormal Communications through Motor Automatism," *Proc.*, XXX, 230-250.

Booth, Mrs (Ouija board), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 76-7.

Browning, "Mary." Greek Script bychild, *Journ.*, XXXII, 116-9.

D., Mme (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 135.

Dahl, Ludvig (Medium Ingeborg) (Review), *Journ.*, XXVII, 257-9; XXVIII, 149.

Dickinson, G. Lowes (Automatic Writing), *Journ.*, XX, 115-8.

Fachiri, Mrs. Threat of War, 1939 (Automatic Writing), *Journ.*, XXX, 262-4; Relating to Schumann Concerto, *Journ.*, XXX, 132-6, 152-3.

Florentine, Abraham, *Journ.*, XX, 148-152, 223-6, 258-9.

Foster, Sir M. (Miss V.'s automatic writing), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 73-6.

## Communications, Veridical

Fox-Taylor (Automatic Writing) (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 134.

Friend, Mrs (Automatic Writing), *Journ.*, XVII, 207-8.

Gillam, William (Automatic Writing), *Journ.*, XIX, 112-124.

Glastonbury Scripts, *Journ.*, XVIII, 183-4; XIX, 235-6; XXI, 248-9, 271-2, 359-360; XXII, 2, 62-3; XXIII, 22.

"Graham, Arthur, Case" (Mrs Dowden), *Journ.*, XXVII, 223-4; XXVIII, 46-7.

Hacking Case. Notes on (J. A. Hill and Mrs Sidgwick), *Journ.*, XXVI, 4; XXVIII, 187-8.

"Horace and Oliver Lodge" incident, *Proc.*, XXIX, 148, 156, 160-9.

Kimber, J. F. C., *Journ.*, XX, 191-8, 399-400; XXI, 50-4.

L——, Charley, *Journ.*, XX, 122-8.

Lane, Hugh, *Proc.*, XXX, 238-242, 245-7, 255.

Lodge, Raymond. References to : *Proc.*, XXIX, 404-9; *Journ.*, XVIII, 7-8; XXI, 24: Faunus incident, *Proc.*, XXIX, 111-132, 151, 156-9, 162: Group photo incident, *Proc.*, XXIX, 132-148, 253, 260.

MacDonald (through Mr Z.). Scar incident, *Journ.*, XVIII, 38-140.

Marble, Joseph (Mrs Piper), *Proc.*, XXVIII, 83, 250, 273-6.

"McClure" Case, *Journ.*, XXI, 10-16, 43.

Robinson Case, *Journ.*, XXI, 280-4.

Soal, F., *Proc.*, XXXV, 480-523, 590-1; XXXVI, 343.

Sparkes, Mrs (Automatic Writing), *Journ.*, XXVI, 93-95.

Talbot incident. Location and contents of deceased's notebook given (Book test), *Proc.*, XXXI, 253-260.

**Communications, Veridical**

Thornton, C. Message from Mother (Automatic Writing), *Journ.*, XXII, 117-120.

Veley Scripts. General References to : *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 280-374 ; *Journ.*, XXV, 136-8, 145-6. Clairvoyance Hypothesis, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 361-3 ; Cryptonnesia Hypothesis, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 356-7 ; Fraud Hypothesis, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 354-6 ; Spirit Hypothesis, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 363-7 ; Telepathy Hypothesis, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 358-361.)

Walker, Miss Nea (Automatic Writing), *Journ.*, XXIV, 169-174.

"Wathe" incident (Lodge-Piper), *Proc.*, XXXI, 103-4.

"Watson" Case (Automatic Writing), *Journ.*, XXXIII, 230-9.

West, D. J. Automatism with blindfold operators, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 54-5.

White, S. E. *The Betty Book* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXIII, 184, 201-2.

Wilde Scripts, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 186-196 ; *Journ.*, XXI, 203 ; XXIII, 110-2.

**Communicators**

*See* under names of individual mediums, especially "Leonard," "Piper," "Willett." *See also* "Communications, False" and "Survival."

Autonomy of : suggested reaction times, *Proc.*, XLIII, 353-355, 394-396 ; XLIV, 202-222, 228 ; XLV, 241-9.

Difficulties alleged by, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 159-175.

Personal appearance of, as described by mediums, *Journ.*, XVIII, 187-191, 211-225, 243-6 ; XIX, 24-9, 60-5.

**Comparative Psychical Research**

Barrett, W. F., *Proc.*, XXXIV, 276-280.

**Comparative Psychical Research**

Besterman, T. Madagasean phenomena, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 209-222.

Bibliography, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 222.

Carrington, H. Bible Miracles, *Journ.*, XXIX, 283-4.

Dangel, R., *Journ.*, XXV, 20.

Dingwall, E. J. *Ghosts and Spirits in the Ancient World* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVII, 10.

Dodds, E. R., *Proc.*, XLII, 152-3 ; *Journ.*, XXVII, 216-221, 327.

Ehrenwald, Hans. "Telepathy in Shakespeare," *Journ.*, XXII, 99-102.

Frazer, J. G., *Journ.*, XXVIII, 150.

Jukes, Hughes, Com. R.N., *Journ.*, XXIII, 2-4.

Kaunders, Dr, *Journ.*, XXIV, 75.

Lavater, L., *Journ.*, XXVI, 38.

Leaning, F. E., *Journ.*, XXI, 334-5 ; XXIV, 347.

Ludwig, Dr, *Journ.*, XXIV, 266.

Thomas, E. S. "Fire Walk," *Proc.*, XLII, 292-309.

Trethewy, A. W., *Journ.*, XXII, 134-6.

Vesme, C. de, *Journ.*, XXIV, 126-7, 145-6, 240 ; XXV, 150, 180 ; XXVII, 245.

Vett, C. Turkish dervishes, *Journ.*, XXVII, 313-4.

Williams, J. J. Phenomena in Jamaica, XXIX, 47-8.

CONJURING, in relation to psychical research, *Journ.*, XXVII, 261.

CONSCIOUSNESS. *See* "Dissociation Consciousness," "Ego," "Individuality," "Personality," "Subconscious."

CONSTABLE, F. C. Contributions by :

*See* "Criticisms, General," "E.S.P., Books on," "Piper, Mrs.," "Piper, Tranee of," "Survival."

**Controls, Mediumistic**

*See also* under :

"Garrett, Mrs."

"Leonard, Mrs."

"Moses, W. Stainton."

"Piper, Mrs."

- Controls, Mediumistic**  
"Trance Personalities, quantitative study of."
- Ancient or Unknown:** *Journ.*, XXVII, 178-182.
- Countersimilarity** with medium's personality: *Proc.*, XLIII, 332-5, 336, 340-2, 352; XLIV, 255-263.
- Interchangeability:** *Proc.*, XLIV, 277; XLV, 236-7.
- Interference:** *Proc.*, XLV, 237-8.
- Physiological changes during trance:** *Proc.*, XLV, 43-68; *Journ.*, XXX, 30-1.
- Resemblance to secondary personalities:** *Proc.*, XXXII, 350-9.
- Theory of:** *Proc.*, XLVII, 209-210.
- COOK, Miss F.** (Materialising medium). References to: *Proc.*, XXXI, 24-6; XXXII, 209; XXXIV, 315; XXXVI, 334, 335.
- COOPER, Mrs Blanche** (Direct Voice). Book Tests with: *Proc.*, XXXV, 523, 566. Lights and Luminous Manifestations: *Proc.*, XXXV, 472, 487, 490, 491. Veridical Communications through: *Proc.*, XXXV, 471-594.
- COOVER, J. E., Ph.D.** Contributions by: See "E.S.P. Experimental Reports," "S.P.R., Criticisms of," "Statistical Evaluation."
- COUNTERS, EXPERIMENTS USING.** References to: *Proc.*, XLVII, 37, 51-3.
- CRANDON, Dr and Mrs.** See under "Margery."
- CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES, Earl of, K.T., F.R.S.** Obituary, *Journ.*, XVI, 64.
- CRAWFORD, W. J., D.Sc.** Contributions by: See "Goligher, Kathleen," "Reality of Psychical Phenomena." Obituary, *Journ.*, XIX, 255-7.
- CREDULITY.** References to: *Proc.*, XXXIV, 134; XXXIX, 278-280; XLV, 141-2; XLVII, 309; *Journ.*, XXIII, 50-1; XXIV, 138-9, 255-6; XXVIII, 92.
- CRESPIGNY, Mrs Philip Champion de.** Obituary, *Journ.*, XXIX, 71-2.
- CRIMINAL DETECTION.** See also "Günther-Geffers." Use of Clairvoyance in: *Journ.*, XXI, 60-1; XXIV, 306-7, 372-3, 407; XXV, 152; XXXI, 63-6, 81-3; XXXIII, 145.
- Criticisms**
- General:
- Baerwald, Dr R. *Okkultismus und Spiritismus und ihre weltanschauliche Folgerungen*, *Journ.*, XXIV, 290-2.
  - Clodd. "The Question" (Review), *Journ.*, XVIII, 198-200.
  - Constable, F. C., "Psychical Researchers and the Will to Disbelieve," *Journ.*, XVI, 6-14.
  - Prince, W. F. Will to believe, need for rectitude, etc., *Proc.*, XXXIX, 278-282.
  - Tyrrell, G. N. M. On the psychological basis of unreasoned criticism, *Proc.*, XLVII, 303-317.
- Irrational:
- References to: *Proc.*, XXXIV, 104-6, 207-8, 315-328; XXXV, 17-8; XXXIX, 287-9; XLV, 152-3; *Journ.*, XXII, 91-4; XXVII, 8, 109-112.
  - Prince, W. F., *The Enchanted Boundary* (Review), *Proc.*, XXXIX, 415-8; *Journ.*, XXVII, 97-102.
- Particular:
- See under heading of subject criticised.
- Crookes, Sir William,** (President S.P.R. 1896-9). Contributions by: See "Cook, F.," "Home, D. D." *Life of* —, E. Fournier D'Albe, (Review), *Proc.*, XXXIV, 310-323. Obituaries, *Proc.*, XXX, 275-6, 278-9; XXXI, 12-29.
- Cross Correspondences**
- Automatists concerned in: See under "Frith, Mrs," "Holland, Mrs," "Leonard, Mrs," "Lyttleton, Dame Edith," "Macs, The," "Piper, Mrs," "Salter, Mrs," "Verrall, Mrs"

**Cross Correspondences**

Automatists concerned in : *Sce under*

A. W., " Willett, Mrs,"  
" Wilson, Mrs."

Automatists, Access to each other's scripts : *Proc.*, XXXIII, 449-451.

Automatists, part played by the :  
*Proc.*, XXVII, 26, 31, 43, 45-8,  
71-3, 77-8, 81, 84, 96, 113, 123-4,  
134-5, 143-4, 148-9, 152-3,  
221-2, 276-8 ; *XXIX*, 200-6,  
212, 218, 227-9, 232-5, 237.

**CASES :**

Acis and Galatea, *Proc.*, XXIX,  
219, 239-243.

Alexander's Tomb, *Proc.*,  
XXVII, 2-4, 25, 50-6, 150-6.  
Summary of case : *Proc.*,  
XXVII, 75-6.

Allis Well, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 506-7.

Avc Roma Immortalis, *Proc.*,  
XXVII, 11-24, 119, 127, 133,  
134, 144-7, 156. Reference to :  
*Proc.*, XXXIII, 521-2. *αὐτός  
οὐπανὸς ἀκύμαν*" incident, *Proc.*,  
XXVII, 24, 67, 77-127, 135.

Baal, Temple of, *Proc.*, XXIX,  
312, 315-8.

Band of Brothers, *Proc.*, XXXIII,  
508-9.

Bchemoth and Leviathan, *Proc.*,  
XXXIII, 510-3.

Blow, blow thou winter wind,  
*Proc.*, XXIX, 26-8.

Bridge Builders (Leonard Book  
Test), *Proc.*, XXXI, 335-7.

Clavigers, Thc, *Proc.*, XXVII,  
22-4, 78, 112, 114, 127-143,  
156. Summary, 142-3.

Elliott and Dowall, non-veridical  
correspondence, *Journ.*, XXV,  
49, 159-162.

Festina lente, *Proc.*, XXIX, 5-8,  
27.

Cloudless Sky Horizon, *Journ.*,  
XVIII, 203-9.

Coniston, Brentwood, Severn,  
*Proc.*, XXX, 189, 206-9.

Constantine's Monogram, *Proc.*,  
XXIX, 328-335.

Crossed Swords, *Proc.*,  
XXXIII, 513-4.

**Cross Correspondences****CASES :**

Days of Creation, *Proc.*, XXIX,  
12-9.

Had Zimri peace? *Proc.*,  
XXXIII, 523-7.

Hope, Star and Browning,  
*Proc.*, XXVII, 25, 27-49, 104.  
Summary : *Proc.*, XXVII, 49.  
(See also "Cloudless Sky  
Horizon" Case.)

Horace Ode Question. References to :  
*Proc.*, XXVII, 80-2,  
92 ; in book test, *Proc.*, XXXI,  
318-9, 323.

Ivory, *Proc.*, XXIX, 318-322.

Latin Message Experiment,  
*Proc.*, XXVII, 24-7, 30, 37,  
39, 80, 81, 92 (footnote), 103,  
104, 151-2, 328.

Lead Kindly Light, *Proc.*, XXIX,  
336-343.

Lethe Case. References to :  
*Proc.*, XXVII, 221-2 ; XXX,  
300, 305.

Lighthouse, *Proc.*, XLV, 34-42.

Mac Scripts, "A Further Study"  
(Mrs Salter), *Proc.*, XXVII,  
250-278.

Master Builder, *Journ.*,  
XXIV, 174-7 ; *Proc.*, XXXVI,  
477.

Mercy and Truth, *Proc.*, XXXIII,  
528-534.

Music Has Charms, *Proc.*, XXX,  
8-11.

Music of the Spheres, *Proc.*,  
XXXIII, 550-4.

Narthex, *Proc.*, XXIX, 20-2.

One Crowded Hour, *Proc.*,  
XXXVI, 345-375, 455-470,  
471-6 ; *Journ.*, XXIV, 154-6.

Pine Trees, *Proc.*, XXIX, 38-44.

Piper, Mrs. Failure of attempt  
with, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 505-517.

Pool of Bethesda, *Proc.*,  
XXXIII, 534-8.

Saint Paul Case, *Journ.*,  
XVIII, 71-83, 98-9, 112-121,  
140-4.

Sesame and Lilies, *Proc.*, XXVII,  
6, 250 ; XXIX, 2 ; XXXIII,  
515-523.

Sevens Case, *Proc.*, XXVII, 147-8.

**Cross Correspondences**

## CASES :

Sichaeus and Dido, *Proc.*, XXIX, 30-8.

Sintram and friend of Death, *Proc.*, XXIX, 323-8.

Song in a Strange Land, *Proc.*, XXIX, 328-335.

Stars when they sang . . . , *Proc.*, 22-6.

Swifter far than summer's flight, *Proc.*, XXIX, 29-30.

Swinburne's Poems ("Mac" Scripts), *Proc.*, XXVII, 250-278.

Temptation in the Wilderness, *Proc.*, XXIX, 336-343.

Trance-like Sleep, *Proc.*, XXIX, 318-322.

Treasures upon Earth, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 514-523.

Truth and Light Dispersing Darkness, *Proc.*, XXIX, 328-335.

Vengeance is Mine, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 554-576.

Venice, *Proc.*, XXIX, 336-343.

Violet Crown, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 539-549.

Voyage of Discovery, *Proc.*, XXIX, 311-8.

Walking in Darkness, *Proc.*, XXIX, 11-2.

Willing Slave, *Proc.*, XXIX, 311-8.

Wilson Scripts, *See under Wilson, Mrs.*

## Chance Element in :

References to : *Proc.*, XXIX, 3-4; XXXVI, 525-7; *Journ.*, XVI, 34-41.

## Criticism and Discussion :

Bayfield, M. A., *Proc.*, XXVII, 244-9, 318-332, 474-491.

Carrington, H., *Proc.*, XXVII, 465-6.

Dingwall, E. J., *Journ.*, XXV, 69-72.

Geley, G., *Proc.*, XXIX, 1-3.

Johnson, Alice, *Proc.*, XXVII, 143-155.

Lodge, O. J., *Proc.*, XXX, 291-5.

Maxwell, J., *Proc.*, XXVII, 15, 144 (footnote); XLIV, 82-3.

**Cross Correspondences**

## Criticism and Discussion :

Piddington, J. G., *Proc.*, XXX, 211-4, 296-302.

Pigou, A. C., *Proc.*, XXX, 298-9. Stawell, Miss F. M., *Proc.*, XXIX, 260-9.

Tuckett, Dr Ivor, *Proc.*, XXVII, 466-474, 483-491.

*Evidence of Personal Survival from (Review)*, Saltmarsh, H. F., *Journ.*, XXX, 227-8.

Experiments to Elicit the Nature of: *See "Cross Correspondences," Cases of.*

"Horace Ode Question."

"Latin Message Experiment."

"One-Horse Dawn Case."

## General References :

*Proc.*, XXIX, 1-4, 254-9.

## Identity of the Intelligence, on the :

Myers, *Proc.*, XXVII, 82; XXX, 291-3, 300-1.

Sidgwick, Henry, *Proc.*, XXVII, 251, 259, 260-2, 265-8, 276.

Knowledge of the Subject Matter on the Part of the Automatists. *See "Cross Correspondences," Automatists, part played by the."*

## Literary Puzzles and Special Cases :

Dionysius, Earl of, *Proc.*, XXIX, 197-243, 260-269, 272-286; XXX, 300; XXXI, 333.

## One-Horse Dawn :

"Elucidation of two points" : 1. "The Herb Moly," *Proc.*, XXXIV, 153-159.

2. "Precocious Olive," *Proc.*, XXXIV, 159-165.

"Fresh Light on the One-Horse Dawn Case," J. C. Piddington, *Proc.*, XXX, 176-229.

"Note on Mr. Piddington's Paper," Lodge, *Proc.*, XXX, 291-5.

"Reply to Sir O. Lodge," Piddington, *Proc.*, XXX, 296-305.

## References to (in Book Tests) :

*Proc.*, XXXI, 322-8.

Statius Case, *Proc.*, XXVII, 221-249; XXIX, 174, 229-231.

**Cross Correspondences**

Statius Case :

281, 283, 285-286 ; XXX, 106,  
300 ; XLV, 25-34.

Papers on :

Balfour, G. W., "Recent Scripts affording evidence of survival" (Willett Scripts), *Proc.*, XXVII, 221-243. "Further Scripts affording evidence of survival," *Proc.*, XXIX, 197-243, 270-286.

Bayfield, Rev. M. A., "Note on Recent Scripts" (Willett), *Proc.*, XXVII, 244-9 ; "To Clear the Air" (Willett), *Proc.*, XXVII, 318-332 ; "Discussion of the Willett Scripts," *Proc.*, XXVII, 474-491.

Besterman, T., "Margery Cross Correspondences," *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 399-408.

Carrington, H., "A Discussion of the Willett Scripts," *Proc.*, XXVII, 458-466.

Geley, Dr G., *Proc.*, XXIX, 1-3.

Hall, A. F., "One Crowded Hour," *Proc.*, XXXVI, 455-470, *Journ.*, XXIV, 154-6.

Johnson, Alice, "A Reconstruction of Some Concordant Automatisms," *Proc.*, XXVII, 1-156. Reports on Mrs "Holland's" Scripts. References to : *Proc.*, XXVII, 33, 43 (footnote), 46 (footnote), 71, 72, 132 (footnote), 148-9, 151, 153.

Lodge, Sir O. J., "Note on Mr Piddington's paper: 'Fresh Light on the One-Horse Dawn Experiment,'" *Proc.*, XXX, 291-5. "The Significance of Cross Correspondences," *Journ.*, XXIV, 151-2.

Piddington, J. G., "Cross Correspondences of a Gallie Type," *Proc.*, XXIX, 1-45 ; Forecasts in Scripts concerning the war, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 439-605 ; "Fresh Light on the 'One-Horse Dawn' Experiment," *Proc.*, XXX, 175-229 ; "One Crowded Hour," *Proc.*, XXXVI, 345-375, 471-6 ; On

**Cross Correspondences**

Papers on :

the "St. Paul" Case, *Journ.*, XVIII, 81-3, 140-4 ; "Reply to Lodge's Note on the 'One-Horse Dawn' Experiment," *Proc.*, XXX, 296-305 ; The MasterBuilder, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 477-505 ; "The Preeocious Olive," *Proc.*, XXXIV, 159-165.

Prince, W. F., "The 'St. Paul' Cross Correspondences Reviewed," *Journ.*, XVIII, 71-83, 112-121.

Salter, W. H., "An Experiment in Pseudo-Scripts," *Proc.*, XXXVI, 525-554 ; "The Herb Moly," *Proc.*, XXXIV, 153-9.

Salter, Mrs W. H. (née Verrall), "A Further Study of the 'Mae' Scripts," *Proc.*, XXVII, 250-278 ; "A Sermon in St. Paul's," *Proc.*, XLV, 25-42 ; "Experiments with a New Automatist," *Proc.*, XXIX, 306-349.

Saltmarsh, H. F., "Non-veridical Case," *Journ.*, XXV, 49, 159-162.

Stawell, Miss F. M., "The Ear of Dionysius," *Proc.*, XXIX, 260-269.

Tuckett, Ivor, "Discussion of the Willet Scripts," *Proc.*, XXVII, 466-474.

Wales, Hubert, "Cloudless Sky Beyond the Horizon," *Journ.*, XVIII, 203-9.

**Pseudo-Scripts :**

References to : *Proc.*, XXIX, 260-1 ; XXXVI, 525-554 ; *Journ.*, XVI, 34-41.

**Scripts, The links between :**  
*Proc.*, XXXIII, 444-459.

**Scripts, The style of the :**  
*Proc.*, XXXIII, 442-3, 459.

**Selection, as a Factor in :**  
*Proc.*, XXVII, 146-151.

**Subconscious design, as an explanation of :**

*Proc.*, XXIX, 264-8, 275-285 ;  
*Journ.*, XVIII, 67-8, 85-8,  
101-2, 126-7, 147-9.

**Cross Correspondences**

Telepathy in :

*Proc.*, XXVII, 144-8, 278; XXX, 297-9, 211-4; *Journ.*, XVIII, 48, 67-8, 101-2, 125-6, 152.**CROSS-SCORING EVALUATION.** References : *Proc.*, XLVII, 156-8.**CRYPTAESTHESIA.** See also under E.S.P. References to : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 77-9, 109-10; XXXVI, 178.**CRYPTOMNESIA.** See " Hypermnesia."**Crystal Visions**

Bibliography, Reference to a :

*Proc.*, XXXV, 379.

Compared with Hypnagogic Visions :

*Proc.*, XXXV, 378-384.**Veridical Cases of :**Angus, Miss, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 32-4; *XLI*, 207.Freer, Miss G. Collectively perceived, *Proc.*, *XLI*, 207.Gernet, Miss N., *Proc.*, XXXIII, 34-9.Grieve, Miss (rpt'd A. Lang). Coincidental visions of two recipients, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 47-50; *XLI*, 207.H., Mrs (rpt'd A. H. E. Lee). Train smash seen spontaneously in glass of water, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 45-7.L., Miss M. (rpt'd A. Lang), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 40-1.Montague, Miss St. John, *Journ.*, XXI, 157-164.Salis, Mrs (hearing in a shell), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 41-4.Taylor, Miss, *Journ.*, XVIII, 191-3.**Cummins, Geraldine (Automatist)**

Contributions by :

See " Dreams, Veridical."

Books by :

*Beyond Human Personality* (Review) (Myers Communications), *Journ.*, XXIX, 186-7.*Road to Immortality* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 75-6.

Miscellaneous Cases of :

*Journ.*, XXV, 81-9; XXVII, 130-8; XXVIII, 53-7; XXIX,**Cummins, Geraldine (Automatist)**

Miscellaneous Cases of :

234-5; XXXI, 62-75; XXXII, 158-9; XXXIII, 126-130.

Scripts of Cleophas :

*Journ.*, XXIV, 394-6; XXV, 59-60, 89-91, 148; XXVIII, 182; XXXIII, 69-70.*The Controls of Geraldine Cummins* (Review), E. B. Gibbes, *Journ.*, XXX, 41.**CURRAN, Mrs J. H. (Automatist).** See " Patience, Worth."**DAUMAL, René (Paroptic Vision).** Besterman sitting, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 476.**DEANE, Mrs (Spirit Photographer).** References to : *Proc.*, XLI, 124-5, 131, 137-8; *Journ.*, XXIV, 268, 315.**DEATH.** See " Dying, Experiences of the."**DEATH COINCIDENCES.** See under " Apparitions, Coincidental with Death."**DECLINE EFFECTS IN E.S.P. AND P.K. EXPERIMENTS.** Cases of : Hyde (pseudo effect), *Proc.*, XLVII, 290, 293-6; Jephson, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 230-253; XXXIX, 403-412; Thouless, *Proc.*, XLVII, 278-280. Discussion of : *Proc.*, XLVII, 289-290.**DIAGNOSIS, PARANORMAL.** References to : *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 395; *Journ.*, XXVI, 40, 82, 83, 126; XXVII, 260-1; XXVIII, 10.**DICE, EXPERIMENTS WITH.** See " Psychokinesis."**DICKINSON, Mr G. Lowes.** Obituary, *Journ.*, XXVII, 322-4.**Dingwall, Dr E. J.**

Contributions by :

See " Cross Correspondences."

" E.S.P., Experimental Reports."

" Eva C."

" Fronczek, J."

" Margery."

" Ossowiecki."

" Physical Phenomena, Books on."

" Psychical Research, Books on."

" Psychology, of Testimony."

- Dingwall, Dr E. J.  
 " Sehneider, W."  
 " S.P.R., Criticisms of."  
 Research Officer, Appointment as :  
*Journ.*, XX, 210, 212, 235, 352,  
 374-5 ; XXIV, 70, 213.
- DIRECT VOICE. *See under names of mediums. See also "Harris, Mrs. S."*
- Displacement Effects in E.S.P. Experiments  
 Cases of :  
 Bruek, Dr. Drawing experiments, *Proc.*, XXXV, 468.  
 Carington, W. W., " Paranormal Cognition of Drawings," *Proc.*, XLVI, 54-5, 100-110.  
 Russell, W. Analysis, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 52-4.  
 Soal, S. G. Card Guessing, *Proc.*, XLVI, 180-7 ; XLVII, 21-150.  
 Discussion of : *Proc.*, XLVI, 100-1 ; XLVII, 11-2.  
 Theory of : *Proc.*, XLVII, 180-1, 184, 217.
- Dissociation of Consciousness  
*See also :*  
 " Leonard, Mrs."  
 " Piper, Mrs."  
 " Tranee, Mediumistic."  
 " Willett, Mrs."
- Cases of Double and Multiple Personality :  
 " Azam, Dr," *Proc.*, XXX, 145.  
 B.C.A. Case, *Proc.*, XXXI, 121-3, 410.  
 Beauchamp, Sally, *Proc.*, XXVII, 505-6 ; XXIX, 395-7 ; XXXI, 58, 61, 112 ; XXXII, 350-1.  
 Brewin, Charles (Review), *Journ.*, XVI, 87-96.  
 Faneher, Mollie, *Journ.*, XXVI, 71-2.  
 Fischer, Doris :  
*Doris Fischer* by W. F. Prince and J. H. Hyslop (Review), *Proc.*, XXIX, 386-403.  
 References to :  
 Hyslop, J. H., *Journ.*, XVIII, 149-150.  
 Mitchell, T. W., *Proc.*, XXXI, 30-74.  
 Prince, W. F., *Journ.*, XIX, 257-262.
- Dissociation of Consciousness  
 Fischer, Doris :  
 Troubridge, Lady, *Proc.*, XXXII, 351-9.  
 F. 1 and 2 Case, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 436.  
 " Hanna," Rev., *Proc.*, XXXIII, 435.  
 Léonie (Janet), *Proc.*, XXXII, 350, 351.  
 Oesterreich, *Journ.*, XXVII, 40-1.  
 Riggall, Dr, *Journ.*, XXVII, 278.  
 Saunders, C. B., *Journ.*, XXVI, 71-2.  
 X., Férida, *Proc.*, XXIX, 395.  
 Z., Alma, *Proc.*, XXIX, 395, 397.  
 General References : *Proc.*, XXX, 138-40, 144-5 ; XLV, 181-2 ; *Journ.*, XXIX, 118-9.  
 Normal Degrees of : *Proc.*, XXVII, 498.  
 Origin of : *Proc.*, XXXI, 41-9, 64.  
 Paranormal aspect of : *Proc.*, XXXI, 65-74.  
 and Possession : *Proc.*, XXXIII, 434-5.  
 Secondary personality, characteristics of : *Proc.*, XXXI, 30-43, 59-61.  
 Spiritistic Interpretation of : *Proc.*, XXXI, 69-74.
- DIXON, Prof. W. Maencile. Counsil, Co-opted to : *Journ.*, XXXII, 94. Counsil, Resignation from : *Journ.*, XXXIII, 98.
- DOBBIE, Mr A. W. Obituary, *Journ.*, XVI, 16.
- DODDS, Prof. E. R. Contributions by :  
*See " Leonard, Mrs, Proxy Cases," " Mind and Brain," " Survival," " Telepathic Hypothesis."* Counsil, Co-opted to : *Journ.*, XXIV, 50. Counsil, Appointed to : *Journ.*, XXIV, 318.
- DORIS FISCHER. *See " Apparitions, Mise, Veridical," " Dissociation of Consciousness-eases."*
- DOWDEN, Mrs Hester. *See " Smith, Mrs Hester Travers."*
- Dowsing  
 British Society of Dowsers. References to : *Journ.*, XXVIII, 293.

**Dowsing**

Cases of :

- Boer boy, *Journ.*, XVI, 43-4.  
 Bülow-Bothkaup, Herr, *Journ.*, XVI, 46.  
 Dobler and Beichl, *Journ.*, XXX, 79.  
 Fenley, Guy, *Journ.*, XVI, 45.  
 Landesque, M., *Journ.*, XVI, 254.  
 Penrose, Miss E. M., *Journ.*, XXIX, 117.  
 Pogson, Major, *Journ.*, XXV, 129-30.  
 Roman Catholic Priests, *Journ.*, XXIV, 267.  
 Solovovo, Count, *Journ.*, XXIX, 273-5.  
 Turner, Miss F. M., *Journ.*, XVI, 47.  
 Young, J. F., *Journ.*, XVI, 45.

Theory of :

- Barrett, Sir W. F., "The Psychical versus the Physical Theory," *Journ.*, XVI, 43-8.  
 Barrett and Besterman, T., *The Divining Rod* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIV, 16, 44-5.  
 Besterman, T., "Towards a Theory of Dowsing," *Journ.*, XXVII, 142-160.  
 Kaisin, Prof. M. F., *Journ.*, XXVI, 55.  
 Klinekowstroem, Carl, "Physical Theory of Dowsing," *Journ.*, XXII, 54-60.  
 Maby, J. C., "The Physics and Physiology of Field Dowsing," *Journ.*, XXXII, 14-22, 38-41; *The Physics of the Divining Rod* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXI, 215; "The Psychical Element," *Journ.*, XXIX, 268.  
 Mager, Henri (Water Diviner) (Review), *Journ.*, XXVII, 259-61.  
 Newspaper Opinions, *Journ.*, XXIV, 152-4.  
 Note on some experiments, *Journ.*, XVI, 254-5.  
 Pogson Mary, *The Art of Water Divining* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 150.

DOYLE, Sir Arthur Conan. Contribu-

tions by : See "Dreams, Pre-cognitive," "Psychical Research, Books on," "S.P.R., Criticisms of." Obituary, *Journ.*, XXVI, 116. Resignation from S.P.R., *Journ.*, XXVI, 45-52; XXVII, 24, 53.

**DRAWINGS**, as E.S.P. material. See "E.S.P. Experimental Reports": Bruck, Dr C.; Soal, S. G.; Usher and Burt; Warcollier.

**DREAMING JOE**, "An Icelandic Seer," *Journ.*, XVII, 53-82.

**Dreams**

*Dreams* (Review), Archer, W., *Journ.*, XXIX, 111-2; *Dreams* (Review), Bergson, Prof. H., *Journ.*, XVI, 317-320.

Analysis of :

Reference to : *Proc.*, XXVII, 504-5.

Johnson, Alice, "Dream Analysis," *Proc.*, XXX, 33-133.

Long, Constance, "Psycho-analytic Use of Subliminal Material," *Proc.*, XXX, 11-31.

Mitchell, Dr T. W., *Proc.*, XXX, 163-171.

Woolley, Dr V. J., "Dream Formation, as illustrated by Auto-suggested Visions," *Proc.*, XXVII, 390-9.

Dramatic (independence of dreamer's personality) :

Jacks, L. P., *Journ.*, XVII, 178-183, 202-3.

Schiller, F. C. S., *Journ.*, XVIII, 2-6.

Duration of : *Journ.*, XVIII, 96-8. and Hypnagogic Phenomena : *Proc.*, XXXV, 352-6.

Interpretation of : *Proc.*, XXIX, 192-5; *Journ.*, XVIII, 2-3, 103-4.

*Dream Psychology* (Review), Nicoll, M., *Journ.*, XVIII, 103-4; "Dreams and Psychology," F. Schiller, *Journ.*, XVII, 201-2.

*Dreams, Studies in* (Review) : Forster, H. O. A., *Journ.*, XX, 72.

Symbolism of : *Proc.*, XXIX, 193-5; XXXI, 98-102.

## Dreams

*Telepathic Dreams*, (Review) : Fodor, Dr Nandor, *Journ.*, XXXII, 179-180.

*Telepathy in* (Review) : Ehrenwald, Dr H. J., *Journ.*, XXXII, 172.

Theories of : *Proc.*, XXIX, 181, 183 ; XXXI, 80-5, 97-102, 114-5 ; XXXV, 388.

## Dreams, Veridical

Cases of (including borderline, semi-waking experiences) :

Aitken, Miss A. M. Of Messina earthquake, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 308-9.

Anon. Of fountain pens, suggesting planned evidence of survival (rept. by Miss I. Sollas), *Journ.*, XXX, 182-186.

Anon. Of twopence borrowed, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 314-315.

Anon. Vivid dream of mother coincides with her death (rpt'd by Miss L. Whiting), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 216-218.

Atkins, Miss E. Of friend with husband in hotel, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 302-304.

"B," Mr H. Dream of girl friend's swollen face (investigated Mrs Verrall), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 257-259.

Baldwin, Miss Emily. Of oriental words (authentic), *Journ.*, XXVII, 292-293.

"Barnard," Mrs. Of aunt in lift, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 300-301.

"Bertram, Mr." Of father's death, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 254-255.

Blum, Donna M. Dream corresponds to doctor's accident (rpt'd Prof. Alexander), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 286.

Boucher-James, Miss. Of fall of horse, *Journ.*, XXII, 70-73.

Brierley. Of death of Lohmann the cricketer (rpt'd A. Lang), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 308.

Bowell. Of death of "Auntie Maude's" husband (rpt'd Lodge), *Journ.*, XVIII, 35-38; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 232-234.

## Dreams, Veridical

C., Mrs. Dream that a friend "A" was thinking of dreamer's brother, *Journ.*, XVIII, 225-227 ; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 312-313.

C., Mrs. Dream of premature birth during air-raid, *Journ.*, XVIII, 227-228 ; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 313-314.

C. Mrs. Of contemplated loan (rpt'd Hodgson), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 321-323.

C., Mrs. Of monkey, *Proc.*, XLII, 63 ; *Journ.*, XXVIII, 204-206, 241, 244.

Chestnut, Mr Granville R. Two cases of, *Journ.*, XXV, 120-126.

Clarkson, Miss C. Of boating accident, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 280-282.

Comyn, Mrs. Symbolic dream of mother's death, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 231.

Cox, Charlotte. Vivid dream of old friend coincides with death (rpt'd Major General Carey), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 194-195.

Crofton, Major G. H. S. Of Saar explosion (rpt'd by Baroness de Kakucs), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 85-86.

Cummins, Miss G. Of death of friend "Alice," *Journ.*, XXVIII, 3-7.

Davidson, Prof. T. Of arrival of letter from S. F. Weston, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 310-312.

Doe, Mr G. M. Coincidence of watch, *Journ.*, XXIV, 157-158.

"Draper, Mr." Of bite by white spider ; magazine article read later, *Journ.*, XX, 75-78.

Dufferin, Marchioness of. Girl sees footman drowned in dream, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 218-219.

Edmunds, Miss L. Of Stuart Brown, coincides with Mr Brown's thoughts of him, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 323.

Dreams, Veridical

F., Miss. Dream of General H.'s death, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 237-240.

"F," Mr. Of snake-bite, *Journ.*, XXX, 284-287.

F., Mrs E. Of friend's fatal haemorrhage (Dunne Type), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 307-308.

Feuerheerd, Mrs M. Contents of pareel, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 250-251.

G., Miss. Of friend's distress about missing husband, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 286.

"G," Miss. Dream of dying brother, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 213-216.

Gilbert-Murray, Prof. Of dining with friend in enemy uniform, *Journ.*, XX, 333-335.

Green, Mrs. Of drowning girls; Reference to : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 85.

Grünbaum, J. dream corresponds with cousin's railway accident (rpt'd Aliee Johnson), *Journ.*, XVII, 43-52.

Griffith St. B., Mrs. Of fire in house of Sir R. J. Thomas, whom she had never met, *Journ.*, XXI, 319-321.

H. Michael, Mr. Of dead boy's body, *Journ.*, XXV, 104-108.

Hansard, Mrs A. G. Of discovery of keys during sleep-walking, etc. (rpt'd by Mr Hansard), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 265-270.

Hanson, Mrs. Safe return of P.O.W. seen in dream, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 295-297.

Harris, Mr E. J. Recurrent dream of mother's money, *Journ.*, XXX, 197-198.

Hicks, Mr A. Of mother (rpt'd Davidson, Prof. T.) (border-line hallucination), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 336-337.

Hodgson, Mrs. Of location of stolen box, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 351.

Hope, Mrs. Of bible page wanted by sister (rpt'd F. C. Constable), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 297-300.

Dreams, Veridical

Hornibrook, Miss. Of child falling into mud, *Journ.*, XXIII, 105-110.

Johnston, Dr. Of son's death at front (rpt'd Lodge), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 344-349 ; *Journ.*, XVIII, 51-56.

"Jones, Ann." Of heaven, *Journ.*, XXII, 350-2 ; *Proc.*, XLI, 237-8. Of Mrs Verrall's automat script, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 317-318 ; *Journ.*, XV, 337-339. Of sinking of "Ampheon," *Journ.*, XVI, 306-309 ; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 352-353. Of sinking of "Pathfinder," *Journ.*, XVI, 307-310 ; XXI, 117-118.

Jones, Sir Lawrence. Of eheque to be signed (Dunne Type), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 307.

Jones, Miss Margaret. Of nieee at time of her death, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 253-254.

Kitehing, Miss E. H. Dream of brother's death, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 142-143.

M'Culloch. Dream of wife's illness, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 260.

Maitland, Mrs Fuller. Of position of husband's picture in R.A., *Journ.*, XVII, 212-216 ; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 349-351.

Markham, Dr R. G. Of Nurse W.'s illness, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 320-321.

Krekell, Mrs. Symbolic dream of mother's death, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 264.

Lane, Mrs N. Three eases, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 230-232.

"Lawson." Two people have veridical dream of relative's illness (rpt'd Tyrrell), *Journ.*, XVIII, 24-29 ; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 268-271 ; XLI, 237.

Lewis, Rev. W. M. Of preacheer at Aberystwyth, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 305-307.

Luke, Miss. Miscellaneous dreams, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 321.

Maeklin, Miss. Vivid dream coincides with death at front,

**Dreams, Veridical**

- Journ.*, XIX, 3-7; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 199-203.
- Macrae, Miss. Of Lady Grey's neuralgia pain in the neck (rpt'd Lady Grey), *Journ.*, XXI, 328-329.
- Mann, Mrs. Vivid dream of Dr X. coincides with his death (rpt'd F. J. M. Stratton), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 196-199.
- McGuinn, E. J., Mrs. Of private in her husband's (Sgt. McGuinn) company drowned at sea, *Journ.*, XXI, 206-212.
- Morse, Mr. Symbolic dream of wife's death, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 235.
- Nathan, Mr L. Two cases, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 27-30.
- Nelson, Major. Of Rev. Sandwith's worry over German marriage, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 325-329.
- Norfolk, Mr C. Of escaped bull, *Journ.*, XXX, 143-145.
- Owen, Mr J. V. Symbolic dream of mother's death, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 263.
- Peebles, Mrs. Veridical dream of baby's funeral, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 263.
- Perry. Death coincidence (rpt'd Lodge), *Journ.*, XVI, 41-42; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 260-262.
- Phillips, Mrs. Coincidental with naval battle, *Journ.*, XVII, 210-212.
- Pool, Mrs. Symbolic dream of brother's death, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 231.
- Porter, Mrs. Veridical dreams of son's bicycle accident, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 282-285.
- Poupart, Miss. Of accident to friend's nephew, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 319-320.
- Robson, Miss M. Of letter received by Miss Elliott (rpt'd W. Hall), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 309-310.
- "Rooke, Mrs." "Tristram of Blent" passage telepathically

**Dreams, Veridical**

- transmitted to dreamer, *Journ.*, XVI, 76-78; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 98-100.
- Samson, Mrs. Of son, nursed by nuns, *Journ.*, XXIX, 213-214.
- Shortreed, Mrs. Of father's fatal illness at time of his relapse, *Journ.*, XXIX, 209-213.
- Silva, Dr C. H. de. Vivid dream of relative coincides with death (rpt'd Prof. Alexander), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 219.
- Smith, Mrs. (Misplaced tombstone case), *Journ.*, XXIV, 336-337; XXVI, 64-68.
- Sollas, Miss Hertha. Of monkey, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 236-237.
- Sollas, Miss I. Of father, suggesting a possible planned evidence of survival, *Journ.*, XXX, 182-186.
- Spruit, Lily. Child's dream of sinking of the "Atacama," *Proc.*, XXXIII, 285-286.
- Mr "T." Of events foretold by friend's planchette writing, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 318-319.
- Taylor, Mr. Of friend's death, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 256.
- Thomas, Miss E. M. Of counting passengers aboard ship (rpt'd B. Jordan Smith), *Journ.*, XIX, 138-141; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 315-317.
- Thornton, Mr F. B. Two cases of : friend's death, friend's mother (rpt'd by E. S. Thomas), *Journ.*, XXVII, 126-127.
- Vavin, Mme. Symbolic dream of M. Richet's death, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 262-263.
- "Vincent," Mrs E. Of taxi-cab murder, *Journ.*, XXI, 92-94.
- Walker, Mr D. F. Of train smash, *Journ.*, XXIV, 379-387.
- Wilson, Mr D. H. Whereabouts of lost key revealed, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 70-73.
- White, Mrs Greenfell. Dream corresponds to sister's anxiety about husband, *Journ.*, XVII, 134; *Proc.*, XXIX, 358-359.

**Dreams, Veridical**

Wild, Miss Ann. Of falling tree, *Journ.*, XXIV, 1-2.

Wild, Miss I. Of lost hammer, afterwards found, *Journ.*, XXII, 28. Two dreams of (1) rats, (2) dentist, *Journ.*, XXII, 120-122.

Wilkinson, Miss. Dreams of air raids, *Journ.*, XVIII, 92-96; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 353.

Williams, Mrs E. B. Dream of torn finger-nail coincident with husband's accident, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 91-93.

Williams, S. P. Stockholder's dream at time his bank is being robbed, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 351-352.

Williams, P. H. Dream of President Carnot's assassination, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 240-241.

Wynn-Roberts, Mrs. Of tasting sugar in tea, *Journ.*, XXI, 164-166.

X., Mrs. Found lost key as result of dream, *Journ.*, XXIX, 272-273.

X., Mrs Clementine. Of headmaster's death (rpt'd by E. S. Thomas), *Journ.*, XXVII, 128-130.

**Precognitive Cases :**

Besterman T. Investigation, *Proc.*, XLI, 186-204.

Saltmarsh, H. F. Report on, *Proc.*, XLII, 49-72, 99-103.

Index of Cases, *Proc.*, XLII, 94-8.

**PRECOGNITIVE :**

Archer. Yacht saved by dream, *Proc.*, XXIX, 54.

Bishop, Miss G. M. Miscellaneous cases, *Journ.*, XXXII, 50-61.

Broad, Dr C. D. Unfulfilled dream of king's death during coronation, *Journ.*, XXX, 82-83, 123-124.

Buscarlet, Mme. Of death of Mlle Nitchinof (rpt'd Flournoy), *Journ.*, XVII, 145-146; *Proc.*, XXIX, 370-373.

Calder, Mrs A. Fyson. Moving into new home, *Journ.*, XXX, 198-199.

**Dreams, Veridical**

Campbell, Mrs Harriett. Of daughter's distress, *Journ.*, XXXII, 135-136.

Chestnut, Mr Granville R. Three cases of, *Journ.*, XXV, 120-126.

Chester-Masters, Mrs. Of duck killed by dog. *Journ.*, XX, 119-120.

Doyle, Sir A. C. Piave Battle foreseen, *Journ.*, XIX, 10-12.

Dunlop, Mrs. Of death of father-in-law, *Journ.*, XXIX, 33-34.

Dunn, J. W. Miscellaneous, *Proc.*, XLI, 201-204.

"Edge," Miss. Of man mauled by lions, *Journ.*, XXIX, 2-3.

F., Miss. Exam result foreseen (rpt'd Dr H. W. McConnel), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 147-148.

Fitzgerald, Lt.-Col. C. R. L. Of fatal accident to friend, *Journ.*, XXIX, 307-311.

Glynn, Robert. Groom's dream calls him to mare's assistance, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 140-141.

Grey, Lady. Of "spirit photo," *Journ.*, XXI, 343-345.

Hodgson, Mr K. Of disaster on Aug. 10, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 254-256.

Jacobson, Carl A. Sister-in-law's death (Collective Case), *Proc.*, XLI, 236.

"Jameson." Of fiancee's death, *Journ.*, XIX, 161-163.

Jenkyns, Mrs. Street accident foreseen, *Journ.*, XVI, 297-301.

"Jones, Ann." Of poem illustrations, *Journ.*, XVI, 51-56, 78-79; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 330-331.

"K," Mr. Of appointment as Congressman's secretary, *Journ.*, XXXI, 47-53.

Latymer, Lord. Of broken arm (rpt'd Sir O. Lodge), *Journ.*, XXIII, 102-105.

MacLellan, Miss E. A. Collection of cases, *Journ.*, XIX, 166-180.

Miscellaneous short accounts of deaths, illnesses and accidents, *Proc.*, XLII, 60-3.

**Dreams, Veridical**

- "Matheson," Miss. Onset of relative's insanity foreseen, *Journ.*, XVI, 68-74. Of "Twenty-four East Street," *Journ.*, XVI, 68-75.
- Moore, Mr J. C. Of friend's fatal accident, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 249-250.
- Munroe, Mrs. Chinese Revolution foreseen, *Journ.*, XIX, 269-270. Dr Jackson's arrival foreseen, *Journ.*, XIX, 270-271. Son's death foreseen, *Journ.*, XIX, 272-274.
- Norfolk, Mr. C. Of escaped bull, *Journ.*, XXX, 142-145.
- Thoulet, Prof. J. Telegram re birth, *Proc.*, XLII, 64-5.
- "O," Mrs. Of Prince Bernhard's accident (rpt'd Dr Tenhaeff), *Journ.*, XXX, 291; XXXI, 2-6.
- Oxford undergraduates. Miscellaneous, *Proc.*, XLI, 196-201.
- Page, F. Harcourt. Of sinking of the "Aboukir," *Journ.*, XVI, 301-303.
- Pownall, Mrs. Of admiral's appointment, *Journ.*, XVII, 126-128; *Proc.*, XXIX, 352-353.
- Richmond, Z. Of black-capped students, *Journ.*, XXXI, 83-85.
- Sims, Mr G. R. Inaccurate dream of sister's news of death (rpt'd Myers), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 235.
- S.P.R. Group. Miscellaneous (Besterman's Experiment), *Proc.*, XLI, 187-195.
- Symms, A. M. Miscellaneous cases of, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 182.
- Walker, Miss A. E. Date of appointment at Somerset House foreseen, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 144-147.
- Williams, J. H. Of result and commentary of *Derby*, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 216-218, 241-242.

**Dreams, Veridical**

- "Y" (rpt'd C. D. Broad). Of incidents in trains, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 88-90.
- RECIPROCAL AND COINCIDENTAL CASES:**
- Anon. Father and daughter's dream of brother-in-law's illness, *Proc.*, XLI, 237.
- Anon. Man and wife's dreams of mother, *Proc.*, XLI, 236.
- Anon. Reciprocal dreams of burst varicose vein, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 404-6; XLI, 236.
- Armstrong, H. Coincident dreams of ill-advised wedding, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 356; XLI, 235; *Journ.*, VI, 169-170.
- "B," The Misses. Coincident dreams by two sisters of accident to brother, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 271-275.
- "Barnard," Mrs. Mother and son's reciprocal dreams, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 415-417; XLI, 232-3.
- Besterman, Theodore. Mr and Mrs reciprocal dream of devil, *Proc.*, XLI, 238. *Journ.*, XXII, 123-125.
- Bevan, Miss Constance S. and Miss E. Elliott; reciprocal dreams, *Proc.*, XLI, 230.
- Blaikie, Mrs. Dream of being home causes her footsteps to be "heard" by daughter and servants (rpt'd A. Lang), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 411-414.
- Brown, Henry Armitt. Collective dream of rescue, *Proc.*, XLI, 239.
- BX, Mrs. Saw husband floating, *Proc.*, XLI, 233-4.
- Carrington, H. Collective dream of black baby, *Proc.*, XLI, 239.
- Davis, Mr and Mrs. Reciprocal dreams of drowning, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 357-358; XLI, 235-236.
- Gleason, Dr A. A. Reciprocal dream of dropping leaves turning into flame, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 417-419; XLI, 235.
- "H," Mr and Mrs. Coincidental

- Dreams, Veridical  
RECIPROCAL AND COINCIDENTAL CASES :  
dreams of Lady R's party, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 355 ; XLI, 234-235.
- Hey, Miss G. and Miss Bromwich. Coincident dreams (rpt'd Hon. Mrs Trefusis), *Journ.*, XXXI, 161-162.
- J., Mr E. Coincident dreams of mother at bedside, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 358-359.
- Jacobson, Carl A. Own and wife's dream of latter's sister, *Proc.*, XLI, 236.
- "Jones," Misses A. and E. Of heaven, *Journ.*, XXI, 350-352.
- Jordan-Smith, Mr and Mrs. Of bird, *Proc.*, XLI, 238, *Journ.*, XXI, 349-350.
- Leonard, Mrs Osborne. Reciprocal "astral" experiences with Sir Walter Gibbons, *Proc.*, XLI, 239.
- Maby, Mr J. C. Dream of nameplate coincides with brother's dream, *Journ.*, XXX, 273-274.
- Newham, Rev. P. H. Reciprocal dream of fiancée's hallucination, *Proc.*, XLI, 228.
- Pagan, The Misses. Sisters' reciprocal dreams of train, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 406-411.
- Roler, Dr Albert H. Reciprocal dream of mother's nightmare, *Proc.*, XLI, 232.
- Roler, Dr Albert H. Reciprocal dream of mother's nightmare, *Proc.*, XLI, 232.
- Steele, Miss E. and Mr G. Burgen. Reciprocal dreams of each other (rpt'd W. W. Baggally), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 398-403 ; XLI, 233.
- Ward. Two sisters' coincident dreams, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 256.
- Wilkins, Rev. Joseph. Reciprocal dream, *Proc.*, XLI, 234.
- Wright, Miss Irene A. Fury with editor, *Proc.*, XLI, 239.
- "Y," Mme. Reciprocal dream of yellow suitcase (rpt'd M. Palthe), *Journ.*, XXXI, 14-15.
- DRIESCH, HANS, Ph.D., M.D., LL.D. (President S.P.R. 1926-7). Contributions by : See "Memory," "Philosophy," "Psychical Research, Books on," "Psychology," "Survival." Obituary, *Journ.*, XXXII, 113-5. President, Elected as, *Journ.*, XXIII, 14 ; XXIV, 37, 213. Presidential Address, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 171-186.
- DRUGS. See under "Hallucinations, Induced by Drugs."
- DUNCAN, Mrs Helen (Physical Medium). References to: *Proc.*, XLV, 218-9 ; *Journ.*, XXVII, 187-190.
- DYING, EXPERIENCES OF THE. Astral Experiences : Geddes, Sir Auckland, Case of, *Journ.*, XXX, 103-5. Veridical Impressions : *Journ.*, XX, 207 ; XXI, 345-9.
- ECHOLALIA, in mediumistic trance. References to : *Proc.*, XXVIII, 234-5, 612-3 ; XXXIV, 166-8.
- EGO, NATURE OF THE. See also "Individuality." References to : *Proc.*, XXXI, 57-8, 110-112, 121-3 ; XXXIII, 675.
- ELECTRICAL E.S.P. TESTING MACHINES. See "E.S.P., Machines for testing."
- Elliot, Mrs Warren (Trance Medium) See :  
Absent Sittings, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 54-5.  
Control, Topsy, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 55-6.  
Cross Correspondence Case (rpt'd by H. F. Saltmarsh), *Journ.*, XXV, 49, 159-162.
- Irving Report, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 340-2.
- Modus Operandi, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 119-142.
- Saltmarsh Report on, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 47-184 ; *Journ.*, XXVI, 7-8, 90-2, 112-3 ; XXVII, 4-6.
- Sitters, Effect of, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 103-8.
- Statistical Evaluation, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 50-1, 56-63, 89-92, 145-9, 269-271.

- EMOTION, as factor in telepathy, *Proc.*, XLVII, 201-2.
- Enchanted Boundary, The* (W. F. Prince) (Review). References to : *Proc.*, XLVII, 303-6.
- Energie Spirituelle, L'* (H. Bergson) (Review). References to : *Journ.*, XIX, 267-8.
- ENTELECHY. Theory applied to psychic phenomena. References to : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 172-184.
- ERTO, PASQUALE. References to : *Journ.*, XXI, 278-280, 286-7.
- Ether and Matter* (Sir O. Lodge). Ether, psychical bearings of the, *Proc.*, XXIV, 118-124, 199-200 ; *Journ.*, XVIII, 237-8.
- ETHERIC BODY. Alleged photos of, *Journ.*, XXIX, 296-7. References to: *Proc.*, XXXIV, 119-122.
- Eva C.** (Marthe Béraud, Rose Dupont)
- Bisson, Mme Alexandre : *Proc.*, XXVII, 343, 345-6, 354, 368 ; XXXII, 224, 244, 306, 310-1, 316 ; XXXVI, 338 ; *Journ.*, XXI, 122.
  - Cold Breeze, *Proc.*, XXXII, 225, 302, 306, 325, 330.
  - Control by experimenters : At S.P.R. Sittings, *Proc.*, XXXII, 219-223.
  - Inaccurate description of, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 388-9.
  - "Ectoplasm," Chewed paper, *Proc.*, XXXII, 283, 336-7 ; XXXIII, 668-9.
  - Dingwall, E. J. on, *Proc.*, XXXII, 309-331.
  - Fraud :
    - Alleged, *Proc.*, XXVII, 335-343 ; *Journ.*, XXI, 62.
    - Confession of, *Proc.*, XXVII, 339-340.
    - Indication of, *Proc.*, XXVII, 358-368 ; XXXII, 283, 329, 336-7 ; XXXIII, 668.
    - Unconscious, *Journ.*, XVII, 82-3.
    - Geley, Dr G., *Proc.*, XXXII, 316-8, 326.
  - History of :
    - The History of Marthe Béraud* (Review), Dr J. Hyslop, *Journ.*, XVII, 82-4.
- Eva C.**
- The History of Marthe Béraud* (Review), Mrs Salter, *Proc.*, XXVII, 333-69.
  - Luminosity :
    - References to : *Proc.*, XXXII, 227-9, 247-8.
  - Materialisations :
    - References to : Heads, *Proc.*, XXVII, 361-4 ; Hands, *Proc.*, XXVII, 358-360.
  - Noël, General and Mine : *Proc.*, XXVII, 334-8, 340-3.
  - Regurgitation Theory :
    - References to : *Proc.*, XXVII, 348-354, 357, 366-9 ; XXXII, 210 (footnote), 290, 318-29, 333, 335, 338-343 ; XXXIII, 671 ; XXXVI, 338.
  - Richez, Prof. Charles : *Proc.*, XXVII, 333-5, 338-343.
  - Schrenck-Notzing, Baron von :
    - Proc.*, XXVII, 333-5, 343-367, 369 ; XXXII, 144-6, 210-211, 311-6 ; XXXIII, 665-672 ; *Journ.*, XXV, 64-6 ; XXVI, 32-4.
  - Secretion Theory, Abnormal : *Proc.*, XXVII, 367-9 ; XXXII, 318, 323 ; *Journ.*, XVII, 84.
  - Slipper incident : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 338.
  - Sorbonne Committee Report : *Journ.*, XX, 402-3 ; XXI, 77, 122.
  - S.P.R. Sittings : *Proc.*, XXXII, 209-343 ; *Journ.*, XX, 54.
  - Stereoscopic analysis of manifestation : *Journ.*, XX, 342-4.
  - Teleplasmin : *Proc.*, XXVII, 349, 352-3, 357, 366-7 ; XXXII, 224, 229, 232, 234, 235, 240, 247-8, 254, 255, 274-6, 282, 283, 307, 323.
  - Veil, passage of materialisation through : *Proc.*, XXXII, 262, 263-301, 320-2 ; XXXIV, 330.
  - EVANS, H. (Materialising Medium). Exposure, *Journ.*, XXIV, 15, 64.
  - EVIDENTIAL STANDARDS. Reasons for preserving high : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 146-7, 151-2 ; XLV, 149-150.

*Evolution, A Study in : The Making of Man* (Review), Sir O. Lodge, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 199-200 ; Geley, G. on, *Proc.*, XXIV, 203.

### Extra-Sensory Perception (E.S.P.)

See also :

- “Apparitions.”
- “Association of Ideas.”
- “Blind Percipients.”
- “Card Preferences.”
- “Clairvoyance.”
- “Communications, Veridical.”
- “Crystal Visions.”
- “Decline Effects.”
- “Dreams, etc.” (particularly precognitive).
- “Hypnotism, in E.S.P.”
- “Hypnotism, from a distance.”
- “Multiple Determination.”
- “Negative Deviations.”
- “Precognition.”
- “Repeatability.”
- “Salience.”
- “Success Distribution.”
- “Whispering, involuntary.”

Agents :

Reference to : *Proc.*, XLVII, 22.

Experiments with two : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 40-3 ; XLVII, 60-2, 102.

Psychological Types of : *Proc.*, XLVII, 64.

Variation of Results with Different : *Proc.*, XLVII, 59-67.

Biological significance of : *Journ.*, XXXIII, 68-9.

Blind Percipients : *Journ.*, XXIV, 402 ; XXX, 170.

BOOKS ON :

Baggally, W. W., *Telepathy, Genuine and Fraudulent* (Review), *Journ.*, XVIII, 128.

Bazett, M., *Beyond the Five Senses*, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 244-7.

Carington, W. W., *Telepathy* (Review), *Proc.*, XLVII, 275-6.

Constable, F. C., *Telergy* (Review), *Journ.*, XVIII, 247-8.

Osty, E., *Supernormal Faculties in Man* (Review), *Proc.*, XXXIV, 333-5.

### Extra-Sensory Perception (E.S.P.)

BOOKS ON :

Rhine, J. B., *Extra-Sensory Perception* (Review), *Proc.*, XLIII, 24-37 ; *Journ.*, XXIX, 80-1.

Rhine, J. B., *It Follows from E.S.P.* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXII, 123-4.

Rhine and Others, *E.S.P. after 60 years* (Review), *Proc.*, XLVI, 265-270.

Richet, Charles, *Notre sixième sens* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIV, 258-261.

Sinclair, Upton, *Mental Radio* (Review), *Proc.*, XXXIX, 343. 6 ;

Warcollier, R., *La Télépathie* (Review), *Journ.*, XXI, 124-6. *Experiments in Telepathy* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXI, 130-1.

Wilkins, H. and Sherman, H., *Thoughts through Space* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXII, 169-170.

### Criticisms of Experimental Reports:

See “Experimental Reports, References to,” “Hyper-aesthesia,” “Statistical Evaluation Criticism of”.

Distortion in : *Proc.*, XXXI, 167-183, 199-200 ; XXXIV, 47-9, 68, 232-3, 236-274 ; XLIV, 89-91.

### EXPERIMENTAL REPORTS :

Adam, Mrs. Semi-mediumistic experiments, fortune-telling, etc., *Proc.*, XXXIII, 63-70.

Baggally, W. W., “Experiments with ‘Amy Joyce’,” *Journ.*, XVI, 168-175.

Bender, Hans (Review), letters of alphabet, *Journ.*, XXIX, 282-3.

Benson, E. F. Attempt to name contents of sealed casket, *Journ.*, XXIII, 144-8.

Besterman, T. Sealed envelope experiment with Ossowiecki, *Proc.*, XLI, 345-351. Experiment with Dr Tanagras, *Journ.*, XXVII, 235-6.

Besterman, Soal and Jephson, “Experiments in Clairvoyance,” *Proc.*, XXXIX, 375-414.

**Extra-Sensory Perception (E.S.P.)****EXPERIMENTAL REPORTS :**

Besterman and Warcollier. Experiments with Mme Kahl-Toukhodka, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 413-433.

"Brook," Mr. Reading closed book, *Journ.*, XX, 179-188, 249-251.

Bruck, Dr Carl, *Experimentelle Telepathie*, *Proc.*, XXXV, 466-469; *Journ.*, XXI, 304.

Brugmans, Prof. Blindfolded Percipients (Letters and Numbers), *Journ.*, XXX, 299-302.

Carington, W. W. Introduction to his "Paranormal Cognition of Drawings" by Prof. Broad, *Proc.*, XLVI, 25-33; Reference to : *Journ.*, XXXI, 183-6; "Evidence for E.S.P." (Review of early experiments), *Journ.*, XXX, 295-305; "Experiments in the Paranormal Cognition of Drawings," I, *Proc.*, XLVI, 25-33, 34-151; II, *Proc.*, XLVI, 277-344; III, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 84-5; IV, *Proc.*, XLVII, 155-236. References to : *Proc.*, XLVI, 256-264; *Journ.*, XXXI, 193-4, 204-9; XXXII, 22-4, 44-6, 62-3. Precognitive Experiments with Die Throwing, References to *Journ.*, XXIX, 86-104, 117-8, 126-130, 155-6, 158-9.

Carington, W. W. and Heywood, Rosalind, "Some positive results from a group of small experiments," *Proc.*, XLVII, 229-236.

Cason, H. Card guessing (negative), *Journ.*, XXI, 314-9.

Coover, J. E., *Experiments in Psychical Research* (Review), *Proc.*, XXX, 261-273; XXVII, 186-190; XLIII, 24-31. Experiments with cards and Lotto blocks, *Journ.*, XXX, 295-6.

Dingwall, E. J. With medium S. Ossowiecki, *Journ.*, XXI, 155-6, 259-263.

**Extra-Sensory Perception (E.S.P.)****EXPERIMENTAL REPORTS :**

Estabrooks, G. H., "A Contribution to Experimental Telepathy," *Journ.*, XXIV, 329-331; Card Experiments, *Journ.*, XXX, 297-9.

Feilding, Everard and Johnson, Alice, "Some Experiments in Thought Transference" (Amy Joyce), *Journ.*, XVI, 164-7.

Gibson, E. P. (E.S.P. Cards), *Journ.*, XXXI, 178-181.

Guthrie, M. References to : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 36-44, 54-61.

Herbert, C. V. Precognition in Horse Racing, *Journ.*, XXX, 210-3.

Herzberg, Dr A. Broadcast experiments, *Journ.*, XXIV, 392-4.

Hettinger, Dr J., *The Ultra-Perceptive Faculty* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXI, 187-8; *Exploring the Ultra-Perceptive Faculty* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXII, 84-6.

Jephson, Ina, "A Behaviourist Experiment," *Proc.*, XLI, 99-114; "Evidence for Clairvoyance in Card-guessing," *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 223-271; XXXIX, 185-9; "Thought-transference," *Journ.*, XXIV, 79-88.

Jephson, Ina; Besterman, T. and Soal, S. G., "Report on a Series of Experiments in Clairvoyance," *Proc.*, XXXIX, 375-414.

Kubis, Dr J. F. and Rouke, F. L. Spontaneous Telepathy between Twins, *Journ.*, XXX, 171.

Lodge, Sir O. J., "Report on a Case of Telepathy" (Amy Joyce), *Journ.*, XVI, 102-111.

Loon, F. H. van and Weinberg, A. A., "A Method of Investigation," *Journ.*, XX, 4-23, 34-49.

Macfarland and George (E.S.P. Cards), *Journ.*, XXX, 169-170.

Martin, Miss D. R. (E.S.P. Cards), *Journ.*, XXX, 171.

**Extra-Sensory Perception (E.S.P.)****EXPERIMENTAL REPORTS :**

Martin and Stribic (Review), *Journ.*, XXXII, 64-5.

Miles, Clarissa and Ramsden, Hermione, "Experiments in Thought Transference," *Proc.*, XVII, 279-317 (Reference to : 471).

Miscellaneous, *Journ.*, XVII, 156-7.

Murphy, Dr Gardner. Reply to Criticism of Soal, *Journ.*, XXVII, 207-213.

Murphy, Dr G. and Taves, E., *Tests of E.S.P.* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXI, 213-4.

Murray, Prof. Gilbert, "Experiments in Thought Transference," *Proc.*, XXVII, 186 ; XXXIV, 37, 50-7, 62 ; "Further Experiments with Gilbert Murray," *Proc.*, XXXIV, 212-274, 336-341.

References to : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 37, 45, 60, 65-8, 87 ; XLIV, 63, 70-1, 91-2 ; *Journ.*, XXII, 51-4 ; XXXII, 29-38.

Newnham, Rev. P. H. Experiments in Thought Transference, *Proc.*, XXX, 233-4 ; XXXIV, 37, 41, 44-5, 46-9.

Neureiter, Prof., Experiments with a Feeble-Minded Child (Review), *Proc.*, XLVI, 227-235.

Pegram, Miss M. H. Card Experiments, *Journ.*, XXX, 171-2.

Pratt, J. G. (Cards, Zener) (Review), *Journ.*, XXX, 106-7.

Price and Pegram, Misses (Blind Percipients), *Journ.*, XXX, 170.

Rawson, Mr. *Proc.*, XXXIV, 37, 58, 64-5.

Rhine, Dr J. B., *Experiments Bearing on the Precognition Hypothesis* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXII, 91-2 ; "Experiments in Distant E.S.P.," *Journ.*, XXX, 171 ; On E.S.P. Zener Cards, *Journ.*, XXX, 257-8 ; Besterman, T. On Rhine Experiments, *Journ.*, XXX, 200-1.

**Extra-Sensory Perception (E.S.P.)****EXPERIMENTAL REPORTS :**

Dingwall, E. J. Criticisms, *Journ.*, XXX, 140-1, 188-9.

Maby, J. C. On Rhine Experiments, *Journ.*, XXX, 201-2.

Herbert, C. V. On Zener Cards, *Journ.*, XXX, 215-8, 258-9.

Kellogg, C. E. Criticisms, *Proc.*, XLV, 89-96.

Saltmarsh, H. F. On Rhine Experiments, *Journ.*, XXX, 153-4.

Soal, S. G. Repetition of Rhine Experiments, *Journ.*, XXX, 55-8.

Thouless, R. H. Review, *Proc.*, XLIII, 31-7, 542-4.

Tyrrell, G. N. M. On Rhine Experiments, *Journ.*, XXIX, 80-1, 107-9 ; XXX, 199-200.

Wright E. H. (Review), *Proc.*, XLV, 88.

Richet, Chas., "Experiments in Thought Transference," *Proc.*, XXX, 234 ; XXVII, 186-7. Experiments with S. Osowski, *Proc.*, XXXV, 433-8.

Richmond, Kenneth. Precognition Experiments, *Journ.*, XXXII, 152-3.

Salter, Mrs W. H. (née Verrall), "Some Recent Experiments in Thought Transference," *Proc.*, XXVII, 415-457 (comments by Hyslop), *Journ.*, XVII, 160-2.

Saltmarsh, H. F. Card-guessing experiments, *Journ.*, XXII, 44-5.

Schrenck-Notzing, Baron von. Telepathy in Drawings, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 37, 57, 67.

Schröder, Dr C., Miscellaneous Experiments (Review), *Proc.*, XXXV, 469-470.

Sinclair, Upton (Review), *Journ.*, XXVII, 293-4 ; *Proc.*, XXXIX, 343-346.

Soal, S. G., "A Radio Experiment," *Journ.*, XXXIII, 216-9.

"Experiments in Precognitive

**Extra-Sensory Perception (E.S.P.)****EXPERIMENTAL REPORTS :**

- "Telepathy" with K. M. Goldenay, *Proc.*, XLVII, 21-150; *Journ.*, XXXII, 71-83, XXXIII, 3, 42, 55-56, 66-67.  
 "Experiments with Mrs E. Garrett," *Proc.*, XLV, 69-87.  
 "Experiments in Supernormal Perception," *Proc.*, XL, 165-362.  
*Experiments with a Vaudeville Telepathist* (Review), *Journ.*, XXX, 191.  
 "Fresh Light on Card-Guessing," *Proc.*, XLVI, 25-30, 152-198.  
 Repetition of Rhine Experiments, *Journ.*, XXX, 55-8.  
 On Wareollier Experiments, *Journ.*, XXVII, 236-241.  
 Solovovo, Count P. P. Experiments in Automatic Writing, *Journ.*, XXX, 177-9.  
 Stuart, Dr C. E. *Drawing Experiments* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXII, 164.  
*Investigation of Percipients' Feelings of Success* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXII, 106-7.  
 Thouless, Dr R. H., "Glasgow Repetition of Rhine," *Proc.*, XLV, 252-6.  
 Tipping, Miss. References to : *Proc.*, XXVII, 314-317, XXXIV, 37, 45, 55, 59-63.  
 Tischner, Rudolf, *Über Telepathie und Hellsehen* (Review), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 437-8.  
 Troland, Dr L. T. Fixation Point Box, *Journ.*, XXX, 296-7. *Technique for Experimental Study* (Review), *Proc.*, XXXI, 218-223.  
 Tyrrell, G. N. M. Fisk Effect, *Journ.*, XXX, 219-227.  
 "Further Research in E.S.P.," *Proc.*, XLIV, 99-168; *Journ.*, XXIX, 290-2. *Journ.*, XXXI, 6-8, 25-8.  
 Johnson, Miss. Card Experiments with, *Proc.*, XLIV, 114-9; *Journ.*, XX, 294-327; XXIX, 52-71; XXX,

**Extra-Sensory Perception (E.S.P.)****EXPERIMENTAL REPORTS :**

- 83, 101-3, 123, 223-6, 274-6, 288-290.

Usher and Burt. Experiments in Distant Telepathy, *Journ.*, XXX, 302-5. Experiments with Drawings, *Proc.*, XL, 167.  
 Verrall, Mrs A. W., "Experiments in Guessing" (with Prof. Gilbert Murray), *Proc.*, XXIX, 64-110. Reference to : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 37, 45, 60, 65-8, 87.

Wales, H., "Thought Transference without Conscious Agency," *Proc.*, XXXI, 124-217; *Journ.*, XX, 134-143.

Wareollier, Prof. Experiments with Drawings, *Proc.*, XL, 99, 102-3, 167-171; *Journ.*, XXI, 124-6; XXIV, 319-323; XXVII, 130-5, 205-213, 236-241.

Warner, Dr., *Journal of Parapsychology* (Notes on) *Journ.*, XXX, 169.

Wasielewski, W. von, *Concerning a Case of Experimental Clairvoyance* (Review), *Journ.*, XVII, 8-14.

West, D. J. Experiments in Card Guessing, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 18-22, 267-270. Experiments in Telepathy, *Journ.*, XXXII, 96-9.

Woolley, Dr V. J., "Broadcast Experiment in Mental Telepathy," *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 1-9; *Journ.*, XXIV, 392-4; XXXIII, 250-2.

**Fisk Effect in Card Guessing :**

References to : *Proc.*, XLIV; 113-4, 153-162; *XLV*, 91, *Journ.*, XXX, 219-227.

**Games, used to detect E.S.P. :**

References to : *Proc.*, XLI, 98-114; *Journ.*, XXI, 125-6, 177; XXXI, 181-3.

**Glossary of Terms :** *Proc.*, XLVII, 22-3.**Incidence of Faculty :** *Journ.*, XXIX, 109, 122-3.

**Extra-Sensory Perception (E.S.P.)**

Machines for Testing :

Redmayne, Geoffrey, "The Isolation of the Percipient in Tests for E.S.P.", *Proc.*, XLVI, 245-255.

Troland, Dr L. T., *Proc.*, XXXI, 220-3.

Tyrell, G. N. M., *Proc.*, XLIV, 119-133, 141-8, 168; *Journ.*, XXXI, 6-8, 25-8.

Material Transmitted :

*See* "Animal Cards."

"Playing Cards."

"Drawings."

"Non-random Series."

"Playing Numbers."

"Zener Cards."

Nature of :

*See also* "Theories of." Reference to : *Journ.*, XXXIII, 12-3, 68-9.

Psychopathic Tendencies related to:

Reference to : *Proc.*, XLVI, 224-244.

**SPONTANEOUS IMPRESSIONS :**

*See also* "Apparitions," "Clairvoyance, spontaneous impressions," "Premonitory Impressions."

Spontaneous Impressions :

Cases of :

Anon. Of fire at the opera, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 137-8.

Balfour, Mrs Jean. Of dying dog, *Journ.*, XXVI, 25-32.

Balfour, Miss Mary. Of friend, *Journ.*, XXVI, 157-158.

Brown, Miss A. M. Impression from book read by her friend, *Journ.*, XXI, 213-216.

Barber, Mrs C. Child anticipates suggestion about toys, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 96-97.

Carbery, Lady. Impression of mare's distress, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 138-140.

Caulfeild, F. W. Impression of phrase about pigs, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 95-96.

D., Mrs. Knows snake was killed with flat iron, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 97-98.

**Extra-Sensory Perception (E.S.P.)****SPONTANEOUS IMPRESSIONS :**

Dickinson, Miss J. L. Conviction that cousin would call to say mother ill, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 107-109.

Doe, Mr G. M. Concerning bees, *Journ.*, XXIV, 156-157.

Evans, Mrs M. Of son's lack of money, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 258.

Forthuny, Pascal. Coffin vision heralds death, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 347.

G., Mr C. H. B. Of watch in his waistcoat pocket, *Journ.*, XXI, 55-58.

Guthrie-Smith, Mrs. Of friend whom she thought dead (rpt'd by her husband), *Journ.*, XXII, 122-123.

H., Mrs. Wife anticipates husband's news (Hodgson's case), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 97.

"Hartmann." Impression of death of friend's friend, *Journ.*, XVI, 149-151; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 339.

Hutchinson, D. Child divines father's premonition of calamity, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 101-102.

Hobart, Dr. Impression of conversation with his friend and another person not present (rpt'd Barrett, Sir W. F.), *Journ.*, XXI, 293-294.

Hodge, Mr J. P. Telepathic experience with wife, *Journ.*, XXIV, 53-57.

Humphries, Mrs. Of brother's illness and eventual death, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 237-239.

Jordan-Smith, B. Coincidental thoughts of ship with fifteen passengers, *Journ.*, XIX, 138-141.

Kimber, Mr J. F. C. Spontaneous and coincidental choice of book, *Journ.*, XXI, 269-271.

M., Miss E. Conviction that friend would propose marriage (Rev. A. T. Fryer's case), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 104-107.

**Extra-Sensory Perception (E.S.P.)**

## SPONTANEOUS IMPRESSIONS :

- MacLellan, Miss A. Detects friend as criminal by looking into palm, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 103-104; *Journ.*, XIX, 173-175.
- Moor, Mrs C. M. Impression of non-existent words in letter, *Journ.*, XXXI, 53-54.
- Nichols, W. Boy's Greek translation aided by telepathy from teacher (Hodgson's case), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 98.
- Nutter, Miss. Of playing cards, *Journ.*, XXI, 176.
- Pfirshing, Mrs J. Feeling of repulsion of man afterwards discovered to be an embezzler, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 103.
- Prior, Mrs. Of brother-in-law's fatal illness, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 316-320.
- Ramsey, Mrs M. Impression of death of friend's husband, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 239-240.
- Rendall, Mr V. H. Impulse to fetch shawl for mother, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 109-110.
- Robinson, Mr E. E. Impression of pain corresponds with wife's experiencee, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 90-91.
- "Rooke." Wife repeats husband's phrases in her sleep, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 99-100.
- Sharpe, J. W. Impression corresponds to wife's thoughts, *Journ.*, XVII, 235-238; *Proc.*, XXXIII, 50-53.
- Smart, Sir M. Doctor's impression concerning patient, *Journ.*, XXXI, 34-37.
- Statham, Paul B. and boy. Both have impression of distress of boy's mother, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 156-157.
- U., Frau. Compelling desire to play piece which friends are executing at a distance (rpt'd N. W. Thomas), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 110-115.
- Ward, Miss K. Impression of sister playing patience, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 256.

**Extra-Sensory Perception (E.S.P.)**

## SPONTANEOUS IMPRESSIONS :

- Young, J. F. Impression of calamity leads to dog's rescue, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 116-119.
- Unnamed Frenchman. Vivid impression at time of father's death, *Journ.*, XXXII, 105-106.
- Unnamed woman (extra-ocular vision). Of doctor, *Journ.*, XXX, 137-140.
- Walker, Mrs J. E. Lady and boy think of each other simultaneously, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 124-126.
- West, Mrs E. E. Discovery of lost ruby, *Journ.*, XXX, 180-182.
- Wilkie, Mrs D. M. Of friend at time of death, *Journ.*, XXI, 187-190.
- Subliminal, Emergence of Impression from the : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 31-6.
- Theoretical Discussions :
- See also* "Clairvoyance versus Telepathy," "Multiple Determination Theory," and "Telepathic Hypothesis of Mediumistic Phenomena."
- Balfour, G. W., *Telepathy and Metaphysics* (Review), *Journ.*, XVI, 111-2.
- Barrett, W. F., "Telepathy and Telergy," *Proc.*, XXX, 251-260.
- Broad, Prof. C. D., "Normal Cognition, Clairvoyance and Telepathy," *Proc.*, XLIII, 397-438.
- Carington, W. W., *Journ.*, XXVIII, 57-64, 197-200.
- Mace, C. A., "Supernormal Faculty in the Structure of the Mind," *Proc.*, XLIV, 279-302.
- Rhine, Dr J. B., *Journ.*, XXXII, 123-4.
- Soal, S. G., *Journ.*, XXXII, 42-4.
- Thouless, Dr R. H., "Present Position of Experimental Research," *Proc.*, XLVII, 1-19.
- Tyrrell, G. N. M., "Normal and Supernormal Perception," *Journ.*, XXIX, 3-19.

**Extra-Sensory Perception (E.S.P.)**

Theoretical Discussions :

Wales, H., *Proc.*, XXXI, 208-210.

Theories : See "Association Theory," "Common Sub-conscious Theory," "Wireless Theory."

A Vestigial Faculty, *Proc.*, XLVII, 17-9.Visual Impression : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 43-6, 50-68.Witnessed Experiments Unnecessary : *Proc.*, XLVII, 13-4.**E.S.P. Persipients :**Appeal for : *Proc.*, XLIII, 38-9.  
"E," Miss, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 39.Experiences of : Reference to :  
*Proc.*, XXXIV, 65-7.Johnson, Miss G. M., *Proc.*, XLIV, 99-104; *Journ.*, XXXI, 166-8.Pearce, *Proc.*, XLIII, 33, 35.Rarity of : *Proc.*, XLVII, 31-2,  
156.S, Mrs, *Proc.*, XLVI, 178-183.Shackleton, Basil, *Proc.*, XLVI,  
183-197; XLVII, 21-150 (esp.  
34), 155-6.**FAIRIES.** Alleged childhood experiences of, *Journ.*, XX, 63-70.  
Alleged photos of, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 203-4.**FAITH HEALING.** See also "Christian Science," "Lourdes." "An Inquiry into Spiritual Healing," *Journ.*, XVI, 263-6. *The Case for* (Review), J. D. Beresford, *Proc.*, XLII, 316-8. Unknown force at work in, *Proc.*, XLV, 183-6.**FASTING.** References to : *Journ.*, XXVII, 10-11.**FEILDING,** The Hon. Everard. Contributions by : See "E.S.P. Experimental Reports," "Indian Rope-trick." Council, resignation from, *Journ.*, XXVI, 18. Hon. Secretary, resignation as, *Journ.*, XIX, 135, 154. Obituary, *Proc.*, XLIV, 5-6; *Journ.*, XXIX, 174.**FERENCI**, Dr Sandor. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 124-5.**FERNALD**, Mrs C. B. Contributions by : See "Leonard, Mrs. Prophecies," "Leonard, Mrs.Sitting Reports." Obituary, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 155-6.**FIRE.** Alleged immunity to : See also "Home, D. D." Leroy, O., *Les hommes salamandres* (Review), *Proc.*, XL, 162-4. Rayleigh, Rt Hon. Lord, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 223-4.**FIRE WALK.** Cases of :Forbin, V., *Journ.*, XXVI, 83.Mahalu Mavala, *Journ.*, XXIV,  
282-4, 325-9.Millar, G. R., *Journ.*, XXVI,  
120-1.Stowell, V. E., *Journ.*, XXIV,  
278-282.Thomas, E. S., *Proc.*, XLII, 292-  
309.White, S. M., *Journ.*, XXVIII,  
170-5.**FISCHER**, R. A., F.R.S. Contributions by : See "Quantitative Research," "Statistical Evaluation."**FLAMMARION**, Camille (President S.P.R. 1923). President, election as, *Journ.*, XXI, 27, 45-8. Presidential Address, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 1-27. Obituary, *Proc.*, XXXV, 419-421.**FLETCHER**, L. S. Council, appointed to, *Journ.*, XXVII, 194. Council, co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXVII, 106. Council, resignation from, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 195. Hon. Treasurer, appointed as, *Journ.*, XXVII, 162. Hon. Treasurer, resigned, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 195.**FLOURNOY**, Prof. T. Biography of, *Journ.*, XX, 268. Obituary, *Journ.*, XX, 56.**FORD**, Rev. Arthur (Clairvoyant). References to : *Journ.*, XXIV, 357-361.**FORTHUNY**, Pascal (Georges Cochet) (Clairvoyant).Besterman sitting, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 474-6.Fraud, exposure of, *Journ.*, XXVI, 87.Ostysittings, *Journ.*, XXIV, 47-8.Other references to, *Journ.*, XXIII, 75, 96, 170.S.P.R. sittings, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 347-357.

**Fox**, Miss (Mrs Jencken) Physical Medium : *Proc.*, XXX, 279-282; XLV, 137-8.

**FRANCE**, Miss M. Cross correspondence with Mrs Leonard (Burman case), *Proc.*, XXXIX, 34-8.

### Fraud

*See also* "Physical Phenomena, Illusionist Imitations," "Poltergeist, Cases." Also under names of individual physical mediums.

#### Cases of :

Chamberlain, X. Pseudo-physical phenomena, *Journ.*, XXV, 163.

Creery Sisters. E.S.P. experiments with, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 89.

D., Mr. E.S.P. experiments with, *Proc.*, XLV, 145.

Jones, H. False communications by P.O.W., *The Road to Endor* (Review), *Proc.*, XXXI, 229-240; XXXIX, 416.

"Joyce, Amy." Telepathy percipient, *Journ.*, XVI, 164-8.

Kahn, Ludwig. Clairvoyant, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 473-4.

Keeler, Dr. Spirit photographer, *Journ.*, XIX, 274-6.

Smith, G. A. E.S.P. experiments with, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 88-9.

S.P.R., Attempted hoax on, *Journ.*, XXI, 306-314.

"Veley, Margaret." Automatic scripts, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 323-5, 354-6.

Confessions written by fraudulent mediums :

References to : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 334; XLI, 123; *Journ.*, XXVII, 15.

Confessions of confederate sitters : References to : *Journ.*, XXI, 249-253; XXV, 163.

In mediumship :

*See also* under names of individual mediums. References to : *Proc.*, XLIV, 56-7.

In spiritualism :

McCabe, J., *Is Spiritualism based on Fraud?* (Review), *Journ.*, XIX, 268.

### Fraud

In spontaneous cases :

*See also* under "Leonard, Mrs, Proxy cases, spontaneous," "Poltergeist," "Premonitory Impressions," "Prophecies."

Possibility of it in all psychic phenomena : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 136.

### Freud, Prof. Sigmund

*See also* :

"Dreams, analysis of."

"Psycho-analysis."

"Psycho-pathology."

Books by :

*Collected Papers* (Review), *Proc.*, XXXVI, 433-5.

*Introductory Lectures on Psycho-analysis* (Review), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 432-4.

*Moses and Monotheism* (Review), *Proc.*, XLV, 347-350.

*Psycho-pathology of Everyday Life* (Review), *Proc.*, XXVII, 411-4.

*Totem and Taboo* (Review), *Proc.*, XXXI, 224-8.

Views on :

Dreams, *Proc.*, XXVII, 390-1, 399, 505; XXIX, 191-5; XXXI, 97-102; *Journ.*, XVI, 317-320.

Forgetfulness, *Proc.*, XXVII, 411-413.

Hypnosis, *Proc.*, XLV, 185.

Magic, *Proc.*, XXXI, 226-7.

Unconscious, The, *Proc.*, XXXI, 94-6, 224.

Obituary, *Proc.*, XLV, 344-6.

**FREUD AND JUNG.** Fundamental differences in views. References to : *Proc.*, XXX, 1-4, 65-8, 145-172.

*Freudian Psychology and Psychical Research* (Review), *Journ.*, XVI, 248-250.

**FRIEND**, Edwin William. American S.P.R. staff, appointment to, *Journ.*, XVII, 16. Obituary, *Journ.*, XVII, 166-170.

**FRIEND**, Mrs E. W. (Automatist), *Journ.*, XVII, 207-8.

**FRITH**, Mrs (Automatist). Reference to : Script in cross correspondence cases, *Proc.*, XXVII, 148.

- FRONCZEK, Janusz** (Physical Medium). S.P.R. sittings, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 34-51.
- FROSTICK, J. A.** See "Animals, Paranormal faculties in—New Zealand Dog."
- FRYER, Rev. A. T.** Obituary, *Journ.*, XXX, 126.
- Garrett, Eileen J.** (Mental Medium) *See also :*
- "Autobiographies."
  - "E.S.P. Experimental Reports —Soal."
  - "Trance Personalities—Carrington, W.W."
  - "Trance Personalities—Carrington, H."
  - "Trance Personalities, Quantitative study of."
- E.S.P. Tests with : *Proc.*, XLV, 69-87 ; *Journ.*, XXX, 99-101.
- My Life as a Search for the Meaning of Mediumship* (Review) : *Journ.*, XXXI, 155-6. References to review, *Journ.*, XXXI, 172-3, 186.
- Physiological changes during trance (alleged) : *Proc.*, XLV, 43-68 ; *Journ.*, XXX, 30-1.
- Proxy sittings :
- Burman, Tony, Case of (rpt'd by Nea Walker), *Proc.*, XXXIX, 1-46.
  - "Report on a series of experiments with :" K. M. Goldney and S. G. Soal, *Proc.*, XLV, 43-87.
- Sittings with :
- Carrington, H., *Journ.*, XXIX, 247-8.
  - Herbert, C. V., *Journ.*, XXX, 99-101.
  - Pratt, J. G., *Journ.*, XXX, 99-101 (footnote).
  - Uvani's Vocabulary : *Proc.*, XLIII, 339-340.
- GATTY, Oliver.** Contributions by : *See* "S.P.R., Donations," "Trance Personalities, Quantitative study of." Council, co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 229. Memorial to, *Journ.*, XXXII, 154. Obituary, *Proc.*, XLVI, 206-7 ; *Journ.*, XXXI, 192-3.
- GATTY, Mrs Oliver.** Council, co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 126.
- GELEY, Dr Gustave.** Contributions by : *See*
- "Cross Correspondences."
  - "Eva C."
  - "Evolution."
  - "Ossoweicki."
  - "Physical Phenomena."
  - "Vitalism."
- Obituary, *Proc.*, XXIV, 201-211 ; *Journ.*, XXI, 304.
- GENEALOGY.** As a means of establishing identity. Reference to : *Journ.*, XXIII, 82-3.
- GENTES, Miss Frieda** (Automatist). Automatic Drawing and Writing, *Journ.*, XVI, 210-223.
- GHOSTS.** *See under* "Apparitions," "Poltergeists."
- GIBBES, Miss E. B.** *See under* "Cummins, Geraldine."
- GLOBE LIGHTNING.** References to : *Proc.*, XXX, 285 ; XLV, 7.
- GOLDNEY, Mrs K. M.** Contributions by : *See*
- "E.S.P. Experimental Reports."
  - "Garrett, Mrs Eileen."
  - "Hughes, Mrs Helen."
  - Council, co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXXII, 174.
- Goligher, Kathleen** (Physical Medium)
- Barrett, Sir W. F.**, sitting with : *Proc.*, XXX, 334-7.
- Crawford Investigation : *Proc.*, XXX, 306-337 ; XXXII, 147-150 ; XXXVI, 337 ; XLV, 8-12 ; *Journ.*, XVIII, 29-31, 64-7 ; XIX, 105-7 ; XXI, 19-24.
- Donaldson Investigation : *Journ.*, XXVIII, 135.
- Marriage of : *Journ.*, XXIV, 141-2.
- Mechanical Recording, Suggested : *Journ.*, XIX, 101-4.
- Oesterreich, Defence of : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 389-390.
- Rappings : References to : *Proc.*, XXX, 308, 313-4, 317, 335-6.
- S.P.R. Investigation : *Journ.*, XIX, 150, 221, 222, 224 ; XX, 62-3.
- Telekinesis : *Proc.*, XXX, 306-7.

- Gow, David. Contributions by : *See "Survival."* Obituary, *Journ.*, XXXI, 119.
- GOWER, Sir Robert. Council, co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXX, 175.
- GRAHAM, John William. Contributions by : *See "Psychical Research and Quaker Religion."* Obituary, *Journ.*, XXVII, 324-6.
- GREY, Lady. Contributions by : *See "Dreams, Veridical, Precognitive," "Leonard, Mrs, Book and Newspaper Tests."* Obituary, *Journ.*, XXIV, 378-9.
- GRÜNEWALD, Fritz. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXII, 117.
- GÜNTHER-GEFFERS, Frau (Clairvoyant). References to : *Journ.*, XXIV, 306-7, 396-8, 407-8; XXV, 133.
- GURNEY, Edmund (Investigator). References to : *Proc.*, XLIV, 58, XLV, 143, 177-8.
- GURNEY, MYERS AND PODMORE. *Phantasms of the Living* (New edition) (Review), *Journ.*, XVIII, 121-2.
- GUZIK, Jan (Physical Medium). References to : *Journ.*, XXI, 148, 152, 156, 204, 231, 239-240, 254-6, 258, 302; XXII, 128; XXIII, 25, 139; XXIV, 45, 131, 234, 271, 368-370; XXV, 19, 38-9, 114, 131, 163-4.
- HACKETT, J. T. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXI, 242.
- HAEMATIDROSIS. *See under "Stigmatisation," "Bleeding Pictures."*
- HAINES, F. H. (Mental Medium). Experiences of, *Journ.*, XXVII, 243.
- Hallucinations**
- Cases of :  
*See also "Apparitions, Miscellaneous, Non-veridical."*  
 Angels of Mons, *Journ.*, XVII, 95, 106-118.  
 Child's Experiences, *Journ.*, XVIII, 231-5.  
 In Doris Fischer Case, *Proc.*, XXI, 66.  
 "Fever Visions and Auditions" (J. H. Hill), *Journ.*, XVI, 235-40.
- Hallucinations**
- Leonard Sitters : Lights seen by, *Proc.*, XXXI, 272-5.
- Welsh Revival Phenomena, *Proc.*, XIX, 80-161.
- Census of : *Proc.*, XLIV, 67-8; XLV, 143-5.
- Criticisms of, *Proc.*, XLIV, 72-3; *Journ.*, XXXIII, 162.
- Experimentally induced by telepathy : *See under "Apparitions — Experimentally induced."*
- HYPNAGOGIC :**
- "An introductory study of," *Proc.*, XXXV, 289-411.
- Content of, *Proc.*, XXXV, 308-327.
- Features of, *Proc.*, XXXV, 327-357.
- Frequency of, *Proc.*, XXXV, 295-300, 373-4.
- Health, Relation to, *Proc.*, XXXV, 300-3, 375.
- Memory, Relation to, *Proc.*, XXXV, 357-362, 377, 382.
- Recurrent Visions, *Proc.*, XXXV, 295.
- References to, *Proc.*, XXXV, 291-2.
- Theories of, *Proc.*, XXXV, 368-373, 384-403.
- Vision, Relation to normal, *Proc.*, XXXV, 303-8, 376, 380, 385-9.
- Voluntary Control of, *Proc.*, XXXV, 362-8, 377-8.
- HYPNAGOGIC, CASES OF :**
- A.G.A., *Proc.*, XXXV, 313, 319, 361, 364, 365.
- Anon., *Proc.*, XXXV, 295, 323-4, 340-1, 346, 367-8.
- Anon., *Proc.*, XXXV, 337-338, 371, 372.
- Berkeley, Lady, *Proc.*, XXXV, 321, 333, 339, 346-7.
- Bray, M. G. de, *Proc.*, XXXV, 331, 335, 367, 379, 401; *Journ.*, XX, 256-8; XXI, 71-7.
- Greenwood, Mr. *Proc.*, XXXV, 316. H., Mrs C., *Journ.*, XXI, 294-6.
- Jephson, Miss Ina, *Journ.*, XXVII, 184.

**Hallucinations****HYPAGOGIC, CASES OF :**

Kakucs, Baroness de, *Journ.*, XXXI, 152-3, 165-6.

Leaning, Mrs, Miscellaneous cases reported by, *Journ.*, XXII, 146-154; XXIV, 19-24.

Macdonald, Mrs, *Proc.*, XXXV, 316.

Spinoza, *Proc.*, XXXV, 353-4.

Stead, W. T., *Proc.*, XXXV, 295-6.

Tweedale, Mrs, *Proc.*, XXXV, 348.

Thomas, E. S., *Journ.*, XXI, 296-7.

Williams, Mrs M. R. (née M. Roberta Atherton), *Journ.*, XXXII, 59-61.

Induced by Drugs : References to :

Ether (anaesthetic), Mrs Piper, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 217-8, 579-582.

Mescal, *Proc.*, XXXV, 339, 343, 364; *Journ.*, XXIII, 170.

Peyotl, *Journ.*, XXIV, 66-8, 265.

Yagé, *Journ.*, XXIII, 98.

Induced by Auto-suggestion : Cases of :

Estabrooks, G. H., *Journ.*, XXIV, 99-101.

Johnson and Woolley : Case of Mr Grünbaum, *Proc.*, XXVII, 390-9, 400-410.

Reference to : *Proc.*, XXXV, 361.

Meyer, G. H., *Proc.*, XXXV, 309, 312-3, 328, 337, 354, 355, 366.

Induced by Suggestion :

*See also* "Malobservation."

General Reference to : *Proc.*, XLIV, 79-80.

Projection of E.S. Perceptions :

Reference to : *Proc.*, XXIX, 54-7.

Theories of : References to :

Physiological, *Proc.*, XXXV, 384-390.

Psychic, *Proc.*, XXXV, 390-6.

**HALLUCINATIONS, COLLECTIVE.**

*See* "Apparitions, Collective Perception."

**HALLUCINATIONS, VERIDICAL.**

*See under* :

"Apparitions, etc."

"Clairvoyance, Spontaneous Cases."

"E.S.P., Spontaneous Impressions."

**HALLUCINATION THEORY OF PHYSICAL PHENOMENA.** *See also* "Indian, Rope-trick." References to : *Proc.*, XXXI, 22, 27; XXXV, 8-10.

**HAND-WRITING.** *See also* "Keeler, W." Supernormal reproduction of deceased : Reference to : *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 353.

**HAPPICH, Carl** (Clairvoyant). Reference to : *Journ.*, XXI, 94-5.

**HARRIS, Mrs S.** (Direct Voice medium). Reference to : *Journ.*, XVI, 266-270.

**HARVARD UNIVERSITY.** *See under* "Hodgson Memorial Fund," and "Margery."

**HAUNTING.** *See under* "Apparitions, Haunting Type" and "Poltregeists."

**HEARD, Gerald.** Contributions by : *See* "Leonard, Mrs—Direct Voice," and "S.P.R. — Donations." Council, co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 229.

**HERBERT, C. V. C.** Contributions by :

*See* "Campbell, Miss F."

"Hughes, Mrs Helen."

"Jacqueline, Miss."

"Levitation."

"Schneider, Rudi."

Research Officer, Appointment as, *Journ.*, XXIX, 286.

Research Officer, Resignation as, *Journ.*, XXXII, 50.

Research Student, Appointment as, *Journ.*, XXIX, 105.

**HETTINGER, Dr J.** Contributions by :

*See* "E.S.P. Experimental Reports," and "Psychical Research, Academic Recognition of."

**HEYWOOD, Mrs Frank.** Contributions by : *See* "E.S.P. Experimental Reports." Council, co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 174.

- HILGERSOM-KLEIWEG, Mrs (Trance Medium). "A Case for Survival" (rpt'd by C. Zorab), *Journ.*, XXXI, 142-152.
- HILL, J. A. Contributions by : See  
 "Cary, Mrs."  
 "Psychometry."  
 "Spiritualism."  
 "Survival."  
 Council, co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXIV, 110.  
 Council, Resignation from, *Journ.*, XXIX, 177.
- HISTORICAL STUDY. See  
 "Comparitive Psychical Research."  
 "Psychical Research, History of."  
 "S.P.R., History of the."
- HOAX. See "Fraud."
- HODGSON, Dr Richard. Contributions by : See  
 "Piper—Sitting Reports."  
 "Piper—and Survival."  
 "Survival."
- HODGSON MEMORIAL FUND. Harvard University, *Proc.*, XXXI, 218-9; *Journ.*, XVI, 25, 28.
- "Holland" Mrs (Automatist) References to Script of—in Cross Correspondence Cases :  
 "Alexander's Tomb," *Proc.*, XXVII, 54-9, 65-76.  
 "Ave Romana Immortalis," *Proc.*, XXVII, 12, 14, 22-3.  
 "αὐτὸς οὐρανὸς ακύμων." *Proc.*, XXVII, 78-82, 87, 90, 96, 106-116, 119, 123, 126-7.  
 Days of Creation, *Proc.*, XXIX, 18.  
 Dionysius' Ear, *Proc.*, XXIX, 202-4.  
 Festina Lente, *Proc.*, XXIX, 5-8.  
 "Hope, Star and Browning," *Proc.*, XXVII, 28-30, 32-7, 39, 42-9.  
 "Latin Message Experiment," *Proc.*, XXVII, 25-7.  
 "One Horse Dawn Experiment," *Proc.*, XXX, 207-8.  
 Pine Trees, *Proc.*, XXIX, 43, 44.
- "Holland," Mrs  
 "Saint Paul's Case," *Journ.*, XVIII, 72, 74, 77-9, 82, 112-121, 140.
- Miscellaneous References : *Proc.*, XXVII, 2-4, 9, 11, 132-143, 147-154, 259, 276; XXIX, 256; XXX, 73-6, 81, 94-5, 100.
- Home, Daniel Douglas (D. D. Hume) (Physical Medium)
- Chambers, R. W.; sitting with : *Journ.*, XXVIII, 106-110.
- Phenomena of — Classification of : *Proc.*, XXXV, 284-5.
- Crookes, Sir William ; Experiments with : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 283-4, 315-322; XXXVI, 334-5; XXXIX, 253, 258-9; *Journ.*, XXX, 32.
- Dematerialisation of brandy : *Proc.*, XXXV, 147-8.
- Documents and Relics : *Journ.*, XXIV, 40, 74; XXVIII, 106-7.
- Dunraven, "Experiences with": *Proc.*, XXXV, 1-288; XXXIX, 254-8; *Journ.*, XXIV, 88-9, 102.
- Elliottson Communications : *Proc.*, XXXV, 74, 77-8, 84-5, 89-90, 127, 135, 140, 204-7, 210, 213, 214, 218, 220, 228, 235, 236, 271.
- Elongation of : *Proc.*, XXXV, 13, 63-4, 76-7, 97, 109, 155, 161, 178, 229, 238-9, 248, 250, 275, 282.
- Fire Ordeal : *Proc.*, XXXV, 13-5, 133, 135-6, 239-240, 280-3.
- Fraud, Alleged :  
 Biarritz incident, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 247-252, 262-5; *Journ.*, XXV, 17-8; XXVI, 77-9, 109-111.  
 Merrifield incident, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 254.  
 du Potet incident, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 259.  
 Primoli, Count, allegations : *Journ.*, XXIV, 168.
- Fraud, Indications of : *Proc.*, XXXIX, 253-262.
- Heat, Current of : *Proc.*, XXXV 61, 63, 177, 179, 248.

**Home, Daniel Douglas**

Identity of Communicators ; Evidence given : *Proc.*, XXXV, 90, 193-4, 233, 236.

Levitations of : *Proc.*, XXXV, 147-150, 151-3 (footnote), 155-6, 161, 178, 197, 229, 275 ; *Journ.*, XXIX, 256-7.

Lights and Luminous Appearances: *Proc.*, XXXV, 68, 92, 94-6, 100, 115, 124, 132, 146, 161, 195, 204, 209, 217, 224, 232, 238, 276.

Life of ; *Mr Sludge the Medium : Being the Life and Adventures of D. D. Home* (Review), H. Wyndham : *Journ.*, XXX, 42-5. *D. D. Home, his Life and Mission*, by Mine Home (Review), *Journ.*, XX, 208.

Materialisations (hands) : *Proc.*, XXXV, 79-80, 100, 110, 114-5, 122-4, 132, 139, 154, 164, 169-170, 172, 182, 189, 192, 208, 210, 226, 232-3, 272, 276, 279.

Mediumship of, References to : *Proc.*, XXX, 277-9 ; XXXIV, 283; XXXVI, 334-5; XLV, 4-6; XLVII, 272; *Journ.*, XVI, 64.

Menken Communications : *Proc.*, XXXV, 91-5, 109-112, 137, 146, 153, 156-161, 174, 237-8, 265.

Rappings : *Proc.*, XXXV, 48, 51, 53, 57, 58, 79, 83, 95, 106, 113, 118, 122, 125, 171, 177, 179, 181, 187, 188, 203-4, 206, 207, 214-5, 218, 227, 271, 273, 277, 280.

Rigidity of Body : *Proc.*, XXXV, 65, 75, 101, 160, 162, 217, 248, 274.

Sloping Table, Objects remaining on a : *Proc.*, XXXV, 49, 53, 54, 64-5, 169, 276.

Solovovo, Count P. P., "Thoughts on," *Proc.*, XXXIX, 247-265.

Sounds and Noises : *Proc.*, XXXV, 51, 55, 67, 78-9, 92, 122-3, 132, 141, 142, 146, 150, 157, 162-3, 170, 173, 181, 185, 193, 198, 199, 204, 210, 233, 237-8, 242, 248, 273.

Thurston, H. on : *Journ.*, XXVII, 321-2.

**Home, Daniel Douglas**

Writing, without visible agency : *Proc.*, XXXV, 16, 189, 195.

**HOPE, Lord Charles.** Contributions by : *See*

"Phoenix, W."

"Schneider, Rudi."

"S.P.R. Donations."

"Valiantine."

Council, appointed to, *Journ.*, XXIX, 287 ; XXX, 20.

Council, co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXVII, 106.

**Hope, William (Spirit Photographer)**

Barlow-Rose Investigation : *Proc.*, XLI, 123-138.

Fraud, Indications of : *Proc.*, XLI, 123, 125-133, 134-5 ; *Journ.*, XXVIII, 111-2.

Grey, Lady ; sitting with : *Journ.*, XXI, 343-4.

Price Exposure : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 512-3 ; *Journ.*, XX, 271-283.

Price Exposure, Controversy following : *Journ.*, XX, 370-2, 391-2 XXI, 2, 4-10, 28-9, 112-4, 186, 190-200, 226-8, 230.

Spencer Sitting : *Journ.*, XX, 335-8.

S.P.R. Proposed investigation : *Journ.*, XX, 55 ; XXI, 10, 32-3, 81, 82, 111-4, 227, 230-1.

**HUGHES, Mrs Helen (Platform Clairvoyant).** Reference to : *Proc.*, XLV, 199-216, by C. V. C. Herbert and K. M. Goldney.

**HUSK, C.** (Materialising Medium). Reference to : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 287-8.

**HUXLEY, Prof. Julian.** Contributions by : *See* "Memory." Council, co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXIV, 50. B.B.C. Broadcast, *Journ.*, XXV, 10.

**Hyperaesthesia**

*See also* :

"Hypnotism — Hyperaesthesia in."

"Leonard, Mrs, Trance of."

Cases of : *Proc.*, XXIX, 50-1, 393.

General References : *Journ.*, XXXII, 61-2, 84, 103.

**Hyperaesthesia**

As an explanation of E.S.P. results :  
*Proc.*, XXIX, 52, 67-8, 71-5,  
 77-80, 83 ; XXXIV, 87, 229-  
 241 ; XLIV, 70-1 ; *Journ.*,  
 XXII, 52-4 ; XXX, 191 ;  
 XXXII, 29-38.

**Hypermnnesia**

*See also "Memory."*

Cases of : in Automatic Writing :  
 Ramsden, Miss H., *Journ.*, XIX,  
 241-7.

Cases of : in Dreams :

Dallas, Miss H., *Journ.*, XXIII,  
 12.

James, S. B., *Journ.*, XXI, 136-  
 7.

Jones, L. J., *Journ.*, XXVI, 76.  
 Wild, I., *Journ.*, XXII, 28.

Cases of : in Hypnotic Trance :  
*Proc.*, XXVII, 376-7 ; XLIII, 6.

Cases of : in Mediumistic Material :  
*Proc.*, XXXVIII, 356-7 ;  
 XXXIX, 100 ; XLV, 210-6 ;  
*Journ.*, XX, 148-152, 223-6,  
 258-9.

Cases of : in Normal State :

"Osaka, Mme" (Memorisation  
 of Numbers), *Journ.*, XXIX,  
 187-8.

West, Mrs E. E. (Discovery of Lost  
 Ruby), *Journ.*, XXX, 180-2.

**HYPNAGOGIC PHENOMENA.** *See under*  
 "Hallucinations, Hypnagogic."

**Hypnotism**

*See also :*

"Hyperacesthesia."

"Hypermnnesia."

"Leonard, Mrs, Trance of."

"Memory."

Anaesthesia and Analgesia in :  
*Proc.*, XXXII, 155-164.

Automatic Writing, Suggestions  
 worked out in : *Proc.*,  
 XXXIV, 31.

Crystal Visions, Suggestions worked  
 out in : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 33-4.

Cuddon, Eric, *Hypnosis : Its mean-  
 ing and Practice* (Review),  
*Journ.*, XXX, 238-9.

E.S.P., in subjects during : *Proc.*,  
 XXIX, 306-7 ; XXXII, 171-  
 2, 175, 176 ; XXXV, 467,  
 469-470 ; *Journ.*, XX, 214-9.

**Hypnotism**

From a distance, Cases of :

Barcellos, Dr A., *Proc.*, XXXIII,  
 77-8.

Hericourt, Dr, *Journ.*, XXVII,  
 172.

History of : *Proc.*, XLV, 176-8.

Hyperaesthesia in :

of Light Sense, *Proc.*, XXXII,  
 162-4.

of Pain, *Proc.*, XXXII, 160.

of Pressure Discrimination, *Proc.*,  
 XXXII, 161.

of Smell and Taste, *Proc.*,  
 XXXII, 160.

of Temperature, *Proc.*, XXXII,  
 160.

of Visual Fields, *Proc.*, XXXII,  
 161-2.

Imitations of mediumistic perfor-  
 mances under :

Adéle Maginot Case, References  
 to : *Proc.*, XXVII, 328-9, 331.

Mesmer (Review), R. Tischner :  
*Journ.*, XXIV, 292.

Methods of induction : *Proc.*,  
 XXXII, 152, 170, 175 ;

XXXVI, 442, 444-5.

by Drugs, *Journ.*, XXV, 36 ;  
 XXX, 46.

Muscular irritability : *Proc.*,  
 XXXII, 169.

Muscles responding individually :  
*Proc.*, XXXII, 166-8.

Papers on :

Alrutz, Dr S., *Proc.*, XXXII,  
 151-178 ; XXXIV, 166-172.

Hooper, S. E., *Proc.*, XXXIII,  
 621-664 ; *Journ.*, XXI, 17-  
 9.

Mitchell, Dr T. W., *Proc.*, XLV,  
 175-180.

(Doris Fischer Case), *Proc.*,  
 XXXI, 34-5, 49-52, 55-6.

(Sally Beauchamp Case), *Proc.*,  
 XLV, 181.

Wilkinson, Dr S., *Proc.*, XXVII,  
 370-389.

Young, P. C. (Review), *Journ.*,  
 XXVII, 124.

Post hypnotic suggestions : *Proc.*,  
 XXVII, 377-384.

Calculations involved in, *Proc.*,  
 XXVII, 377-9.

**Hypnotism**

Psycho-analysis, and : *Proc.*, XXX, 4-6.

Reflexes, Influence on : *Proc.*, XXXII, 168-9.

Scarcity of subjects : *Journ.*, XXVII, 103.

Secondary Personalities, effect on *Proc.*, XXXI, 32-4, 49-50.

Self-induced : *Proc.*, XXVII, 392-9, 400-9.

States of : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 168-171.

Theories :

Braid, J., *Proc.*, XXXII, 151; XXXVI, 438.

Charcot, *Proc.*, XXXII, 151-2, 165-8.

Fluid Theory, Experiments to demonstrate the :

Alrutz, Dr., *Proc.*, XXXII, 151-178; *Journ.*, XXI, 177-184; XXII, 66-9.

Wallenius, *Proc.*, XXXVI; 437-454.

Criticisms of Evidence for, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 448-453.

Gurney and Myers, *Proc.*, XLV, 178-9.

Suggestion Theory, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 438, 451-2.

Telepathic Theory, *Proc.*, XLV, 178.

in Therapeutics, Cases of : *Journ.*, XVII, 220-230; XVIII, 108-111, 246-7; XXIII, 115-6; XXVIII, 76-7.

Time appreciation under :

S. E. Hooper on, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 621-664; *Journ.*, XXI, 17-9.

Methods used by the subliminal : Calculation, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 639-653.

Rhythmic Counting, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 621-639.

Watching Days, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 654-5.

Necessity for normal clues, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 656-663.

Vasomotor System, Influence on (In the production of blisters, etc.) : Cases : *Proc.*, XXXII, 201-2; *Journ.*, XVIII, 108-111, 145-6; XX, 267-8, 344-7.

**HYPNOTISM AND TRANCE.** The relation between, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 35, 51, 323-330; XXXIV, 166-180.

**HYSLOP, DR J. H.** Contributions by : See "Dissociation of Consciousness."

"Eva C."

"Piper, Mrs, etc."

"Survival."

Obituary, *Journ.*, XIX, 238-241; XX, 56.

**HYSTERIA.** Myers' Hypnotic Theory, *Proc.*, XLV, 179-180.

**HYSTERICAL BLINDNESS.** Case of, *Journ.*, XXIII, 6-7.

**IDEAS, THE REALITY OF.** Reference to : *Proc.*, XLVII, 192-3.

**Identity**

See also :

"Communications—Veridical."

"Cross Correspondences—Identity of the Intelligence."

"Ego."

"Individuality."

"Survival."

"Trance Phenomena."

Evidence of, in mediumistic communications : *Identity, Evidence of* (Review), K. Richmond, *Journ.*, XXXI, 96-7.

The Problem of : *Proc.*, XXIX, 289-293.

**IDENTITY, PERSONAL, LOSS OF.** See "Dissociation of Consciousness, Cases of."

**IGNÁTH, FRAU L.** (Clairvoyant). Reference to : *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 466-471.

**ILLUSIONS**—under conditions of séances, *Proc.*, XL, 385-7.

**IMPRESSIONS.** Spontaneous and Psychic : See

"Apparitions—etc."

"E.S.P.—Spontaneous Impressions."

"Premonitory Impressions."

**INDIAN CONJURING,** References to : *Journ.*, XXVII, 13, 14-5, 37-8; XXIX, 19-20, 277. Rope-trick, *Journ.*, XIX, 124-7; XX, 401-2; XXIV, 124, 137-8, 232, 311, 345; XXV, 179-180; XXVII, 281-6; XXIX, 19.

- INDIVIDUALITY by G. N. M. Tyrrell, *Proc.*, XLIV, 7-12. *See also* "Ego, Nature of the." References to : *Proc.*, XLIV, 183-8 (by K. Richmond), *Journ.*, XXIX, 292-4.
- INFORMATIONAL SCORING OF E.S.P. DRAWINGS, *Proc.*, XLVII, 164.
- INFRA CONSCIOUS, THE, *Proc.*, XXX, 137.
- INFRA-RED RAYS—in investigation of Physical Phenomena. *See also* "Schneider, Rudi." Silhouette Photography, *Proc.*, XLI, 89-98.
- INSTINCT, PSYCHON THEORY AND, *Proc.*, XLVII, 276.
- INTRINSIC IMPROBABILITY OF PSYCHIC PHENOMENA, *Proc.*, XXXV, 16-8 ; XLVII, 6-8, 308-9. Evidence required to overcome, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 137-9 ; XLVII, 314-6.
- INTROVERT TYPE, *Proc.*, XXX, 158-9.
- IRVING, W. S. Contributions by : *See* "Brittain, Mrs — Sitting Reports." "Leonard, Mrs—Knowledge of Matters Unknown, etc." "Leonard, Mrs — Sitting Reports." "Trance, Mediumistic." "Phantasies in Leonard Material."
- JACKS, Dr L. P. (President S.P.R. 1917-1918). Contributions by : *See* "Dreams—Dramatic" and "Survival." Council, Resignation from, *Journ.*, XXIV, 318 ; XXV, 13.
- President, Elected as, *Journ.*, XVIII, 12.
- President, Vice-, Elected as, *Journ.*, XIX, 182.
- Presidential Address, *Proc.*, XXIX, 287-305.
- JACQUELINE, Miss (Mental Medium). Prophecies of, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 177-9.
- Sittings with : Herbert, C. V. C., *Journ.*, XXX, 58-60.
- JAMES, Prof. W. (President S.P.R. 1894-1895). References to : *Proc.*, XXXI, 105. References to Views of : *Proc.*, XXVII, 192, 196, 213-4, 319-320; XXIX, 49, 188-191, 293 ; XXXI, 60-1.
- JENCKEN, Mrs. *See under* "Fox, Miss."
- JEPHSON, Ina. Contributions by : *See* "Book Tests." "Decline Effects in E.S.P. and P.K." "E.S.P. Experimental Reports." Council, Appointed to, *Journ.*, XXVI, 18.
- Council, Co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXIV, 351.
- JOHANSON, Peter (Psychometrist). Reference to : *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 472-3.
- JOHNSON, Miss Alice Contributions by : *See* "Cross Correspondences." "Dreams—Analysis of." "E.S.P. — Experimental Reports." "E.S.P.—Perceivers." "Hallucinations—Induced by hypnotism and suggestion." "Sidgwick, Mrs—Work of."
- Hon. Member, Elected as, *Journ.*, XVII, 219 ; XVIII, 18.
- Obituary, *Proc.*, XLVI, 16-22 ; *Journ.*, XXXI, 160-1.
- Research Officer and Editor, Resignation, *Journ.*, XVII, 218, 219 ; XVIII, 18.
- JOHNSON, Miss G. M. (Trance Medium and sensitive). *See under* "E.S.P. Experimental Reports —Tyrrell." Reference to : *Journ.*, XX, 294-327.
- JONES, Sir Lawrence (Bart.) (President S.P.R. 1928-1929). Contributions by : *See* "Hyperaesthesia, Cases of" and "Hypermnesia, Cases of." Council, Appointment to, *Journ.*, XX, 31.
- Council, Resignation from, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 98.
- President, Elected as, *Journ.*, XXIV, 185.

- JONES, Sir Lawrence (Bart.)  
Presidential Address, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 17-48.
- JÖNSSON, Jóhannes. *See* under "Dreaming Joe."
- JUNG, Dr C.  
On Analytical Psychology : *Proc.*, XLII, 286-8.  
On Complexes : *Proc.*, XXXI, 80-9.  
On Dreams : *Journ.*, XVIII, 104.  
Personality, his conception of, *Proc.*, XLVI, 377-8.  
On Primitive Spiritism : *Proc.*, XXXI, 75-93.  
On Psychology of : *Proc.*, XXIX, 191-5 ; XXX, 2-6, 27-8, 31-2, 58, 66-68, 134-173 ; XLVI, 202-4.  
On the Unconscious : *Proc.*, XXX, 134-173 ; XXXI, 84-7, 95, 96, 99 ; *Journ.*, XVIII, 63-4.
- JUNG AND FREUD. Difference in views, *Proc.*, XXX, 1-4, 65-8, 145-172.
- K., Ilga. Feeble-minded child medium, *Proc.*, XLVI, 227-235.
- "K" IDEAS. *See* "Association Theory of Telepathy." References to : *Proc.*, XLVII, 176-7, 189-190.
- KAHL-TOUKHOLKA, Mme O. (Clairvoyant). References to : *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 413-433 ; *Journ.*, XXV, 79, 134 ; XXVI, 20, 43-5, 123-4 ; XXVII, 257.
- KAHN, Ludwig (Clairvoyant). References to : *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 473-4 ; *Journ.*, XXIII, 93-4.
- KARLIK, Frau A. (Clairvoyant). Reference to : *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 472.
- KEELER, Pierre. Slate Writing, *Proc.*, XXVII, 177 ; *Journ.*, XXI, 62-3.
- KEELER, William. Spirit photography and script exposed, *Journ.*, XIX, 274-6.
- KING, Mrs (American Psychometrist). Reference to : *Proc.*, XXXIX, 277.
- "KING," Mrs. *See* under "Lyttleton, Dame Edith."
- KLUSKI, Franek. Reference to Materialised Animals, *Journ.*, XXIII, 26. References to Paraffin Glove Phenomena, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 208 ; XXXVI, 389 ; *Journ.*, XX, 284 ; XXIV, 137 ; XXVII, 197.
- Knowledge, Paranormal  
Beyond normal limitation of medium's education :  
Displayed by communicators and others :  
Cases of :  
Baldwin, Miss E., in dream, *Journ.*, XXVII, 292-3.  
Bozzano, Ernest, *Polyglot Mediumship* (Review), Case of, in, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 89-91.  
Browning, "Mary," Greek script by child, *Journ.*, XXXII, 116-9.  
Cummins, Geraldine, Scripts, *Journ.*, XXIV, 394-6 ; XXV, 81-9, 89-91 ; XXXI, 66-75.  
Glastonbury Scripts, *Journ.*, XVIII, 183-4 ; XIX, 235-6 ; XXI, 248-9, 271-2, 359-360 ; XXII, 2, 62-3 ; XXIII, 22.  
Leonard, Mrs, Greek book tests, *Proc.*, XXXI, 301-313.  
Lesage, A., Supernormal paintings, *Journ.*, XXIV, 265.  
"Margery," Chinese scripts, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 407-8.  
Patience Worth Case, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 573-6 ; *Journ.*, XVII, 208.  
Phoenix, William, Greek, Chinese, etc., *Proc.*, XL, 419-427.  
Valantine, G., Chinese, Italian, Welsh, etc., *Proc.*, XL, 402-419, 415, 418.  
Whymant, Dr W., Experiences of, *Proc.*, XL, 406, 419-427.  
Will, Technical fault in, exposed by communicator, *Journ.*, XIX, 234-5.  
Willett, Mrs, Scripts, *Proc.*, XXVII, 231-5, 462-4, 472-4, 482 ; XXIX, 218, 222 (footnote), 225 (footnote), 227-9, 232-5, 256-7.

**Knowledge, Paranormal**

Cases of :

Wright, Mrs O. S., *Journ.*, XXI, 230.KÖBER, Fru Ingeborg (Mental Medium). References to : *Journ.*, XXVII, 257-9, 338-345.KRAUS, Karl (Physical Medium). Fraudulent sittings with, *Journ.*, XXIV, 388-392.

LAMBERT, G. W. Contributions by : See "Philosophy" and "Poltergeists."

Council, Appointed to, *Journ.*, XXIV, 275.Council, Co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXII, 51.LASZLO (Physical Medium), *Proc.*, XXXIV, 329-332 ; XXXVI, 339 ; *Journ.*, XXI, 280.LAW, IN RELATION TO PSYCHIC PHENOMENA. See also "Mediums, Trials of—in Law Courts." References to : *Journ.*, XX, 372 ; XXV, 173-5.LEAF, Dr Walter. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXIV, 52-3, 222.

LEANING, F. E. Contributions by : See "Hallucinations, Hypnagogic."

Leland Stanford Junior University's *Psychical Research Monograph*, No. 1 (Review), *Proc.*, XXX, 261-273.

Leonard, Mrs O. (Mental Medium)

See also :

"Dream, Veridical, Reciprocal."

"Trance Personalities, Carington, W. W."

"Trance Personalities, Thomas, C. D."

"Premonitory Impressions."

"Psychology of Mediumship."

Autobiography : *My Life in Two Worlds* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVII, 171.*Brief Darkness* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXII, 170.

BOOK, PICTURE, AND NEWSPAPER TESTS :

Besterman Report on, *Journ.*, XXVII, 59-69, 108.Chance in, *Proc.*, XXXI, 244, 252, 270, 376 ; *Journ.*, XX, 143-4.**Leonard, Mrs O.**

BOOK TESTS :

Control Experiments in, *Proc.*, XXXI, 379-386 ; XXXIII, 606-620 ; XL, 59-98 ; *Journ.*, XXVII, 107-8.Cross Correspondences in, *Proc.*, XXXI, 313-338.Dallas, Miss H., *Journ.*, XX, 379-381.Drummond, Mrs, *Journ.*, XX, 376-9.Glencorner, P., *The Earthen Vessel* (Review), *Journ.*, XX, 107-8.Greek Tests, *Proc.*, XXXI, 300-313.Grey, Lord and Lady, *Journ.*, XXIV, 70-3.Irving, W. S., *Proc.*, XXXVI, 207-285 (Picture Tests, 264-285), 563-571 ; *Journ.*, XX, 152-172 ; XXIV, 4-11 ; XXVII, 59-69 ; XXVIII, 280-5, 299-304, 305-9.McCredith, Mrs H., *Journ.*, XXIII, 163-7.Perception in, The Mode of, *Proc.*, XXXI, 349-374.Salter, Mrs W. H., *Proc.*, XXXIX, 321-332 ; XLIV, 41-52 ; *Journ.*, XXVIII, 284-5 ; XXIX, 249.Sidgwick, Mrs E. M., "An Examination of," *Proc.*, XXXI, 242-400 ; XXXII, 368-9.Talbot, Mrs Hugh, *Proc.*, XXXI, 253-260.Thomas, C. D. (Newspaper Tests), *Journ.*, XX, 89-107 ; XXII, 18-23 ; XXIII, 118-136.Walker, Miss Nea, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 302-4.Woolley, Dr V. J. (Test in pure clairvoyance conditions), *Journ.*, XXIX, 304-7.**COMMUNICATORS :**A.V.B. Communicator (Lodge), *Proc.*, XXX, 340-554 ; XXXII, 6, 14, 44-68 ; XXXIV, 298-309.Descriptions of, *Proc.*, XXXII, 13-23, 73-98.

**Leonard, Mrs O.**

COMMUNICATORS :

Deaths of : Description of conditions associated with, *Proc.*, XXXII, 23-4, 99-109.

Cross Correspondences with : *See also* "Leonard ; Book Tests."

Brittain, Mrs A. (Irving Sitting), *Journ.*, XXI, 104-7.

France, Miss M. (Burman Case), *Proc.*, XXXIX, 34, 35.

Direct Voice :

Besterman, T. and Heard, G., *Journ.*, XXVIII, 84-5.

Dream-like Impressions : *Proc.* XLV, 114-126.

Employed by the S.P.R. : *Proc.*, XXXII, 2 ; *Journ.*, XVIII, 138 ; XIX, 19-20.

Favourite Topics, Anniversaries, etc. : *Proc.*, XXXII, 27, 126-9 ; XXXVI, 562.

Feda :

The Control of, *Proc.*, XXX, 344-7, 494-5 ; XXXVIII, 49-100 ; XXXIX, 307-332.

Views on Communication, *Journ.*, XXIII, 61-4.

Vocabulary of, *Proc.*, XLIII, 339-340 ; *Journ.*, XXIX, 218-9, 248.

Word association responses of, compared with Communicators, *Proc.*, XLIII, 373-396.

Knowledge of Matters Unknown to Sitter : *See also* "Leonard —Book, etc., Tests, Prophecies, Proxy Sittings."

Archer, *Proc.*, XXVI, 323-4.

Barker, *Journ.*, XX, 394-8.

Besterman, *Proc.*, XL, 152-161.

Dallas, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 310-322.

Dawson-Smith, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 301-310.

"Drummond," *Journ.*, XX, 128-132, 398-9 ; *Proc.*, XXXVI, 322-5.

Hoseason, A. G. *Journ.*, XXIV, 303-5.

Irving, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 190-207, 242-250 ; XL, 129-151 ; *Journ.*, XX, 122-8.

Newton, *Proc.*, XLV, 106-114.

Radclyffe-Hall, *Proc.*, XXX, 487-546.

**Leonard, Mrs O.**

New Sitters, Evidence obtained by : *Proc.*, XXXII, 7-13.

Notc-takers, Influence of the : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 571-2.

Phantasies in Leonard Material : Irving, W. S., *Proc.*, XXXVI, 556-8.

Prophecies in sittings with :

Dawson-Smith, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 300-1, 307-310.

Dewar, Lady, *Journ.*, XXX, 283-4.

Fernald, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 327-332.

Irving, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 243-4, 249.

Irving (Picture Tests), *Proc.*, XXXVI, 264-285 ; *Journ.*, XXVIII, 284-5, 299-305.

White, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 14.

PROXY SITTINGS WITH ; CASES OF :

Allison, L. W. (Cases obtained by), *Proc.*, XLII, 104-145.

"Burman," Tony (rpt'd Nea Walker), *Proc.*, XXXIX, 1-46.

Dallas, Helen, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 128-130.

Lewis (rpt'd C. D. Thomas), *Proc.*, XLV, 257-306.

Newlove, Bobby (rpt'd C. D. Thomas), *Proc.*, XLIII, 439-508 ; *Journ.*, XXIX, 215, 246-7, 257 ; XXX, 32.

Thomas, Rev. C. D., Miscellaneous cases reported by, *Proc.*, XLI, 139-185 ; XLIII, 439-508 ; *Journ.*, XXVIII, 229-236 ; XXX, 32 ; XXXI, 103-6.

Thomas, J. F., Cases reported by, *Journ.*, XXV, 147-8 ; XXX, 148 (Review).

Walker, Miss N., *Through a Stranger's Hands* (Review), *Proc.*, XLIV, 13-6 ; *Journ.*, XXIX, 215.

White (rpt'd Nea Walker), *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 10-6.

PROXY CASES, SPONTANEOUS :

"Aitken" Case, *Journ.*, XXXI, 103-4, 120-3.

Farr Case, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 324-7.

**Leonard, Mrs O.**

PROXY CASES, SPONTANEOUS :  
 "Netherton" Case, *Journ.*, XXXI, 105-6.  
 Sherman, Arthur, *Journ.*, XXX, 126-130.

## Psychological studies of :

Newton, Miss I., *Proc.*, XLV, 103-126.

Richmond, Kenneth, *Proc.*, XLIV, 17-52 ; *Journ.*, XXIX, 262-4.

Recording of, in Trance : *Journ.*, XXVIII, 2-3, 83.

Sitters, Influence of : *Journ.*, XXVII, 171.

Sitting Reports : *See also* "Leonard—Proxy Sittings" :

Allison, Mrs, *Journ.*, XXV, 92-3.  
 "Barker," Mrs, *Journ.*, XX, 394-8.

Beadon, Mrs, *Proc.*, XXXII, 69-72 ; *Journ.*, XIX, 226-230.

Besterman, T., *Proc.*, XL, 152-161.

Dallas, Helen, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 310-322.

Dawson-Smith, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 299-310.

Druimond, Mrs, *Journ.*, XX, 128-132.

Fernald, Mrs C. B., *Proc.*, XXXVI, 327-332.

Gröndahl, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 102-4.

Irving, W. S., *Proc.*, XXXVI, 190-298, 563-571 ; XXXIX, 333-342 ; *Journ.*, XXI, 40-1 ; XXVII, 336-7 ; XXX, 121-2, 243-256.

Jacks, Dr L. P. (communicator living), *Proc.*, XXXII, 133-143.

John, Mrs, *Journ.*, XXIV, 243-5.

Kakucs, Enid dc, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 7.

Le Blanc Smith, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 322-7.

Montague, Mrs (successful first sitting), *Proc.*, XXXII, 28-43.

Newton, Miss I., *Proc.*, XLV, 103-126.

Radclyffe-Hall, Miss M. and Troubridge, Lady Una, *Proc.*, XXX, 339-554 ; XXXII, 44-

**Leonard, Mrs O.**

67 ; *Journ.*, XIX, 183-6, 190-6 ; XX, 33-4 ; XXI, 130-6.

Salter, Mrs W. H. on S.P.R. sittings with, *Proc.*, XXXII, 1-143 ; XXXVI, 187-332 ; XXXIX, 306-332.

Soal, S. G., *Proc.*, XXXV, 482-3.

Thomas, C. Drayton, *Journ.*, XXIV, 193-200 ; XXX, 126-132 ; XXXIII, 134-156.

Purposive Communications, *Proc.*, XLIV, 35-52.

Symbolic Expressions : *Proc.*, XXXIX, 123-5, 307-8, 333-4.

## Trance of :

Hyperaesthesia in, *Proc.*, XXXII, 361, 372 ; XXXIV, 175, 298-9.

Hypnotic states compared with, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 172-6.

Modus Operandi of, *Proc.*, XXXII, 344-378 ; XXXIV, 172-180, 298-309 ; XXXIX, 306-332 ; XLIII, 509-519 ; *Journ.*, XXI, 82-7.  
 according to controls, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 49-100 ; XXXIX, 307-314 ; *Journ.*, XXIX, 191-5.

LEVITATION, of the Human Body : *See under* "Home, D. D."

"Indian Tricks."

"Saints, Levitations of."

Photographs of, imitated by jumping, *Proc.*, XLV, 196-8.

LEWIS, Miss Hylda (Flower Medium). Reference to : *Journ.*, XXIX, 303-4.

LIBIDO. Freud's use of the term, *Proc.*, XXX, 145-8.

Jung's use of the term, *Proc.*, XXX, 6, 145, 148-151, 155-7.

Symbolisms of, *Proc.*, XXX, 152-4.

Theory of, *Proc.*, XXX, 6-7, 134-5, 145-151.

"LIFT AND TOUCH" E.S.P. EXPERIMENT, *Proc.*, XLVII, 69-71, 75-7, 123-6.

LITERALISM, in Scoring E.S.P. Drawings, *Proc.*, XLVII, 161-3.

**LITERARY REFERENCES IN SCRIPTS.**

*See* under "Cross Correspondences."

**Lodge, Sir Oliver J.** (President S.P.R. 1901-3, 1932)

Contributions by : *See*

"Cross Correspondences."

"E.S.P. Experimental Reports."

"Evolution."

"Leonard, Mrs."

"Mind and Brain."

"Philosophy."

"Piper, Mrs."

"Precognition, Books on."

"Survival."

**Autobiography** (Review) : *Journ.*, XXVII, 185.

**Council**, Appointed to : *Journ.*, XXXI, 32

*Letters from* (Review), J. A. Hill : *Journ.*, XXVIII, 116-7.

**Trusteeship of Research Endowment Fund** : *Journ.*, XXX, 18.

**Obituary**, by N. Walker : *Proc.*, XLVI, 209-223.

**President**, Elected as : *Journ.*, XXVII, 233.

**Presidential Addresses**, to British Association : *Journ.*, XVI, 132-144.

Sealed Envelope: *Journ.*, XXXII, 3.

**LOGARITHMIC SCORING.** *See* under "Statistical Evaluation."

**LONG, Dr Constance E.** Contributions by : *See*

"Dreams, Analysis of."

"Psychology of Phantasy."

"Subconscious Fantasies."

**LOURDES**, Phenomena of. Reference to : *Journ.*, XXVII, 165-7.

*Etude Médicale* (Review), H. Monnier, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 369-373.

**Lyttelton, Dame Edith** (President S.P.R. 1933-4)

Contributions by : *See* "Precognition, Books on."

**Council**, Appointed to : *Journ.*, XXVIII, 82.

**Council**, Co-opted to : *Journ.*, XXIV, 351.

**President**, Elected as : *Journ.*, XXVIII, 66, 203; XXIX, 30.

**Lyttelton, Dame Edith**

**Presidential Address** : *Proc.*, XLI, 331-344.

Script of—References to : *Proc.*, XXIX, 4-7, 15-9, 42, 219, 239-243, 257, 275; XXX, 216; XXXIII, 441-3, 460-555; XXXVI, 478-482, 499-501.

**MABY, J. C.** Contributions by : *See* "Dowsing."

"Lewis, Hylda."

"Trance Personalities."

**McDougall, Prof. William** (President S.P.R. 1920-1921)

Contributions by : *See*

"Mind and Brain."

"Personality—Studies of."

"Psychology, Abnormal."

"Psychology, and Psychical Research."

"Survival."

**Council**, Appointment to : *Journ.*, XVI, 50.

**Obituary** : *Proc.*, XLV, 191-5; *Journ.*, XXX, 294 (Valedictory message).

**President**, Elected as : *Journ.*, XIX, 152; XX, 32, 55-6.

**Presidential Address** : *Proc.*, XXXI, 105-123.

**MACE, C. A.** Contributions by : *See* "E.S.P. Theoretical Discussions."

"**Macs**," The (Automatists). References to Scripts of—in Cross Correspondence Cases :

"Alexander's Tomb," *Proc.*, XXVII, 71, 72, 76.

Miscellaneous Cases, *Proc.*, XXVII, 3, 6, 250-1, 258-278; XXIX, 26, 174, 256; XXXIII, 520.

**Salter, Mrs (née Verrall)**, *Proc.*, XXVII, 250-278.

**MADAGASCAR—BELIEF IN SURVIVAL**, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 209-221.

**MAETERLINCK, Maurice.** *The Unknown Guest* (Review), *Journ.*, XVII, 14-6.

**MAGINOT, Adèle** (Hypnotic Subject and Mental Medium). References to experiments with : *Proc.*, XXVII, 328-9, 331; XXVIII, 83-4.

MAGNETS. "The Question of Lights, supposed to have been observed near," *Proc.*, XLV, 19-24. Reference to : *Journ.*, XXII, 95-6.

MALOBSERVATION. At Physical Seances, *Proc.*, XLIV, 80 ; XLV, 2-4. Experimental investigation of, *Proc.*, XL, 363-387 ; *Journ.*, XXVI, 144 ; XXVII, 277-8, 290-1, 304-310.

### Margery (Mrs. Crandon)

Bird, J. M., *Margery, The Medium (Review)*, *Journ.*, XXIII, 140-1.

#### Control, Methods of :

Bell Box, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 91. General, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 85-6, 90-7, 99-101, 115, 123, 126, 128, 132-8, 149 ; XXXIX, 358-364.

Glass Cabinet, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 170, 415, 419.

Voice Box, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 170, 415, 419 ; *Journ.*, XXIII, 27.

Crandon, Dr, Obituary of : *Journ.*, XXXI, 173-4.

Cross Correspondences : *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 399-408 ; XL, 409-410 ; *Journ.*, XXVII, 42-5.

Direct Voice : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 83, 84, 90 (footnote), 119, 120, 141.

Fingerprints on wax : *Proc.*, XXXIX, 359-368.

#### Fraud :

Houdini Exposure, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 159.

Indications of, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 114, 129-130, 136, 140, 141, 144, 146-7, 153-5 ; XXXIX, 365-8 ; XLI, 119.

Motive for, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 84, 155, 166, 418, 422.

Walter Thumbprint identified, *Proc.*, XLI, 117-8 ; XLIII, 15-23, 545.

History of : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 82-4 ; *Journ.*, XXIV, 186-193.

Hudson—Hoagland Report : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 159-170, 414-432 ; *Journ.*, XXIV, 25-6.

Luminous Phenomena, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 121, 122, 125-7, 137.

### Margery

Margery-Harvard-Veritas, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 160, 169, 416, 420.

Obituary : *Journ.*, XXXII, 115.

Review of the Case of : *Journ.*, XXVIII, 160-7.

Scientific American Investigation : *Journ.*, XXI, 333 ; XXII, 60-2 ; XXIII, 140-1, 157.

#### Sitting Reports :

Code, C. G., *Proc.*, XXXVI, 166-9, 414-5, 419, 424-5, 423-432, 515.

Dingwall, Dr E. J., *Proc.*, XXXVI, 79-158.

Harvard Committee, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 159-170, 416-426.

Rhine, Dr J. B., *Journ.*, XXIV, 66.

Tillyard, Dr R. J., *Journ.*, XXIV, 45.

Statement by Mrs Crandon, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 515-6.

Telekinesis, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 80, 91-8, 100, 103, 104, 106, 109, 113, 116, 117, 137, 140, 143.

#### Teleplasm :

Appearance of, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 94, 96, 102-9, 112-7, 128-136, 142-6.

Compared with normal structures, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 154.

Intrusion, and Re-absorbtion of, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 98, 103-9, 112-3, 116, 127-134, 142, 145, 146.

Photos of, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 131-2, 140, 147-8.

Thumbprint Phenomena, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 359-368 ; XLI, 115-9 ; XLIII, 15-23, 545 ; *Journ.*, XXVII, 317, 333.

Trance Condition, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 83, 94-6, 114, 117, 123-5, 134.

Wax Gloves, *Journ.*, XXIV, 295.

Wax Moulds, *Journ.*, XXIII, 97-8.

MASON, Mrs (Trance Medium). Sittings with, *Journ.*, XXVI, 74-5.

MATERIALISATION. See under "Physical Phenomena" and also under names of Materialising Mediums—for list, see "Mediums, Physical."

- MATERIALISM. Carington, W. W., *The Death of* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 131-3.
- MATTHEWS, Dr W. R. Contributions by : *See "Theology."*
- MEAD, G. R. S. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 155.
- MECHANICAL CASTING, IN P.K. DICE EXPERIMENTS. References to : *Proc.*, XLVII, 286-7, 290, 298-9.
- Mediumistic Phenomena**
- Automatic Writing : *See under "Automatists."*
  - "Automatic Messages, Veridical Cases of."
  - "E.S.P. Experimental Reports." *See also under names of principle automatists—list given under "Automatists."*
- Book Tests : *See under "Book Tests."*
- "Leonard, Mrs—Book Tests."
- Clairvoyants (non-spiritualistic mediums) : *See under "Clairvoyance — Mediumistic Cases."*
- "Clairvoyance, Travelling."
- "Dowsing."
- "Mystics."
- "Seers."
- Cross Correspondences : *See under "Cross Correspondences, Cases of."*
- "Cross Correspondences, Criticisms of."
- "Scripts, Literary References in."
- Dowsing (Water Divining) and Dowsers : *See under "Dowsing."*
- Handwriting, Supernormal reproduction of deceased : *See under "Handwriting" and "Keeler, P."*
- Object Reading : *See under "Psychometry."*
- Palmistry : *See under "Palmistry."*
- Physical Phenomena (Levitation, Raps, Telekinesis, etc.). *See under "Physical Phenomena, General References to."*
- Mediumistic Phenomena**
- "Fire Walk."
  - "Photography, Psychic."
  - "Psycho-kinesis."
  - "Saints, Levitations of."
  - "Stigmatisation."
  - "Weather Magic."
- See also under names of mediums—list given under "Mediums, Physical."*
- Physiological Phenomena :**
- in Catalepsy, Hypnosis, Suspended Animation, Yoga, *see "Physiological Phenomena."*
  - in Mediumistic Trance, *see "Garrett, Mrs E."*
- Stigmatisation, *see "Stigmatisation."*
- Predictions by Mediums :** *See under "Prophecies."*
- Proxy sittings :** *See "Proxy Sittings, Case of," and also "Leonard, Mrs O.—Proxy Cases."*
- Trance Phenomena :** *See "Trance, Mediumistic" for general references and list of individual mediums.*
- Xenonglossy, and knowledge beyond normal limitations of medium : *See "Knowledge, Paranormal" and "Xenoglossy."*
- Mediums**
- Automatists : *See list under "Automatists."*
  - Crystal Gazers : *See "Scrying."*
  - Dowsers : *See "Dowsers, Cases of."*
  - E.S.P. Percipients : *See "E.S.P. Experimental Reports."*
  - Mental Mediums : *See list under "Mediums, Mental."*
  - Mystics : *See list under "Mystics."*
  - Physical Mediums : *See list under "Mediums, Physical."*
  - Seers : *See list under "Seers."*
  - Trance Mediums : *See list under "Trance, Mediumistic."*
- MEDIUMS, ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY OF.** References to : *Proc.*, XXXII, 349-359 ; *XLVI*, 224-244 ; *Journ.*, XXV, 152 ; XXVII, 70-1, 191 ; *XXIX*, 300.

**Mediums, Mental**

*See under following names and also*

- “ Clairvoyance, Mediumistic
- Cases of,” “ Communications,
- Veridical” and “ Psychometry.”
- “ ‘ A ’, Mrs.”
- “ Briffaut, Mme.”
- “ Brittain, Mrs A.”
- “ Campbell, Miss Frances.”
- “ ‘ Cary,’ Mrs.”
- “ Cooper, Mrs Blanche.”
- “ Cummins, Geraldine.”
- “ Curran, Mrs.”
- “ Daumal, René.”
- “ Elliott, Mrs Warren.”
- “ Ford, Rev. Arthur.”
- “ Forthuny, Pascal.”
- “ France, Miss M.”
- “ Frith, Mrs.”
- “ Garrett, Mrs E.”
- “ Gentes, Miss F.”
- “ Günther-Geffers, Frau.”
- “ Guzik, Jan.”
- “ Haines, F. H.”
- “ Happich, Carl.”
- “ Hilgerson-Kleiweg, Mrs.”
- “ ‘ Holland,’ Mrs.”
- “ Hughes, Mrs.”
- “ Ignäth, Frau L.”
- “ Jacqueline, Miss.”
- “ Johanson, Peter.”
- “ K., Ilga.”
- “ Kahl-Toukhodka, Mme.”
- “ Kahn, Ludwig.”
- “ Karlik, Frau L.”
- “ King, Mrs.”
- “ Köber, Fru I.”
- “ Leonard, Mrs O.”
- “ Lyttleton, Dame Edith (Mrs King).”
- “ ‘ Maginot, Adèle.’ ”
- “ Mason, Mrs.”
- “ ‘ Megalis.’ ”
- “ Moses, W. Stainton.”
- “ Ossowiecki, S.”
- “ Papp, Z.”
- “ Peters, A. Vout.”
- “ Reese, Bert (Ries).”
- “ Sharplin, Mrs.”
- “ ‘ Sinclair, Nancy.’ ”
- “ Sloan, J.”
- “ Smith, Mrs H. T.”
- “ Soule, Mrs.”
- “ Thompson, Mrs.”

**Mediums, Mental**

- “ Vango.”
- “ Verrall, Mrs A. W.”
- “ Wereide, Fru Sophie.”
- “ Wilkinson, A.”
- “ ‘ Willett,’ Mrs.”
- “ Wilson, Mrs C. S.”
- “ Wingfield, Miss C. E. (Miss A.).”
- “ Wright, Mrs O. S.”
- “ ‘ Z , Mr.”
- “ ‘ Z , Senora.”

**Mediums, Physical**

*See following list :*

- “ Abbott, Mrs.”
- “ Bailey, C.”
- “ Bangs, The Sisters.”
- “ Bessinet, Ada.”
- “ C., Stella.”
- “ Clark, ‘ Florrie.’ ”
- “ Cook, Miss F.”
- “ Cooper, Mrs Blanche.”
- “ Deane, Mrs.”
- “ Duncan, Mrs.”
- “ Erto, P.”
- “ Eva C.”
- “ Evans, H.”
- “ ‘ Fox, Miss.’ ”
- “ Fronczek, Janusz.”
- “ Goligher, Miss K.”
- “ Guzick, J.”
- “ Home, D. D.”
- “ Hope, W.”
- “ Husk.”
- “ Keeler, P.”
- “ Keeler, W.”
- “ Kluski, F.”
- “ Kraus, K.”
- “ Laszlo.”
- “ Lewis, Miss Hylda.”
- “ ‘ Margery.’ ”
- “ Mirabelli, C.”
- “ Molnar, T.”
- “ Moss, George.”
- “ Munnings, F. T.”
- “ Nikolaeff.”
- “ Nielsen, Einer.”
- “ P., Stanislawa.”
- “ Palladino, E.”
- “ Pap, L.”
- “ Phoenix, W.”
- “ Pruden, Mrs L. A.”
- “ Prado, Mme.”
- “ Rasmussen, Anna.”

**Mediums, Physical**

- " Sambor."
- " Scotto."
- " Schneider, Rudi."
- " Schneider, Willy."
- " Silbert, Frau M."
- " Slade, 'Dr'."
- " Tomczyk, Miss S."
- " Valiantine, George."
- " Vollhart, Frau M."
- " Wingfield, Miss C. E."
- " Zügun, E."

**MEDIUMS, TRIALS OF—IN LAW COURTS.** *See also "Günther-Geffers, Frau"* and "Law, relating to psychic phenomena." Reference to: *Journ.*, XXV, 93-5.

**"MEGALIS"** (Clairvoyant). References to: *Journ.*, XXI, 60-1, 96, 147, 324.

**Memory**

*See also "Hypermnesia, Cases of."*

Basis of: *Basis of Memory* (Review), W. R. Bousfield, *Journ.*, XXIV, 331-2.

Dependence of—on the brain: *Proc.*, XXXI, 116-8.

Illusions of: (*See also "Mal-observation"*), *Proc.*, XLII, 71; XLV, 142.

Pear, T. H.: *Remembering and Forgetting* (Review), *Journ.*, XXI, 58-9.

in Relation to Psychical Research, *Proc.*, XLIII, 1-14; *Journ.*, XXII, 23-6.

and Telepathy:

Carden, W. A., *Journ.*, XXIX, 277-8.

Carrington, H., *Journ.*, XXIX, 244-5.

Huxley, Prof. Julian, *Journ.*, XXIX, 311-2.

Theories of:

Bergson, Prof. H., *Proc.*, XXVII, 166-7; XLVII, 28-9; *Journ.*, XVI, 84-6.

Driesch, H., *Proc.*, XLIII, 6-14.

**MEMORY RELATIONS**, of Secondary Personalities, *Proc.*, XXXI, 59: of Trance States (Mrs Piper),

**MEMORY RELATIONS:**

- Proc.*, XXVIII, 148-158, 258-293.

**MEMORY REVIVALS.** *See under "Hypermnesia, Cases of."*

**MENTAL HEALING.** *See "Faith Healing."*

**MENTAL PHENOMENA.** *See also "E.S.P."* Reference to: *Proc.*, XXXIX, 295-301.

**MESCAL.** *See under "Drugs, Psychological experiences due to" and "Hallucinations — induced by drugs."*

**MILES, Clarissa.** Contributions by: *See "E.S.P. Experimental Reports."* Obituary, *Journ.*, XXVI, 116-117.

**MIND, THE.**

Bousfield, W. R. and P., *Mind and its Mechanism* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIV, 103-4.

Broad, Prof. C. D., *Mind, and its Place in Nature* (Review), *Journ.*, XXII, 154-8.

McDowall, R. J. S., *The Mind* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIV, 239.

Schmidt, R. R., *The Dawn of the Human Mind* (Review), *Journ.*, XXX, 39-40.

**MIND, AUTONOMY OF THE,** *Proc.*, XLVII, 200-1.

**Mind and Brain, Relation between**

Bergson, Prof. H.: *Proc.*, XXVII, 165-170; XLVI, 273-6; *Journ.*, XVI, 83-6, 146-8.

Broad, Prof. C. D.: *Proc.*, XLV, 158.

Constable, F. C.: *Journ.*, XXII, 25-6.

Dodds, Prof. E. R.: *Proc.*, XLII, 153-4.

Driesch, H.: *Proc.*, XLIII, 5-6; *Journ.*, XXIV, 158-160.

Hollander, B.: *In Search of the Soul* (Review), *Journ.*, XX, 25-7.

Lodge, Sir O.: *Proc.*, XXXIV, 80-2; *Journ.*, XVI, 140-1.

McDougall, Prof. W.: *Proc.*, XXXI, 114-8.

Richef, Prof. C.: *Proc.*, XXXIV, 80.

Sidis, Dr B.: *Proc.*, XXIX, 188-9.

- MIRABELLI, C. (Physical Medium). References to : *Journ.*, XXIV, 127, 144, 407 ; XXVI, 130, 142-4 ; XXIX, 25, 141-153, 169-170, 183, 202-3, 235-6.
- MIRACLE. Carrington, H., *Loaves and Fishes* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIX, 283-4. Wright, C. J., *Miracle in History and Modern Thought* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVII, 84-6.
- MIRROR WRITING. Reference to : *Journ.*, XXV, 96.
- Mitchell, Dr T. W. (President S.P.R. 1922). Contributions by : See  
 "Dissociation of Consciousness."  
 "Dissociation of Consciousness, Cases of."  
 "Personality, Studies of."  
 "Psychical Research, Academic, Recognition of."  
 "Psycho-analysis."  
 "Psychology."  
 "Psycho-pathology."
- Council, Appointed to : *Journ.*, XXX, 54.
- Obituary : *Proc.*, XLVII, 258-260 ; *Journ.*, XXXIII, 99.
- President, Elected as : *Journ.*, XX, 211, 229.
- Presidential Address : *Proc.*, XXXIII, 1-22.
- MODUS OPERANDI OF TRANCE MEDIUMSHIP. See under "Trance Mediumistic."
- MOLNAR T. (Physical Medium). See also "Pap, Lajos." References to : *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 459-460 ; *Journ.*, XXV, 78.
- "MONADS," THE CONCEPTION OF, by W. McDougall, *Proc.*, XXXI, 110-123.
- MOSÉS, W. Stainton (Mental Medium). Automatic Drawings by : *Proc.*, XXXV, 311.
- Controls of—compared with Piper Controls : *Proc.*, XXXV, 445-465 ; *Journ.*, XXI, 143-7.
- Physical Phenomena of : *Proc.*, XXXV, 15-6.
- Moss, George (Physical Medium). Spirit Photos, reference to : *Proc.*, XLI, 121-3 ; *Journ.*, XXIII, 52, 71-3, 113, 157.
- MOTOR AUTOMATISM. See under "Automatic Writing."
- MULTIPLE DETERMINATION IN E.S.P. RESULTS. References to : *Proc.*, XLVI, 187-190 ; XLVII, 31, 65, 67, 134-137.
- MUNNINGS, F. T. (Direct Voice). Fraud : *Journ.*, XXIII, 73-5, 113.
- MURRAY, Prof. Gilbert, LL.D. (President S.P.R. 1915-1916). Contributions by : See "E.S.P. Experimental Reports—Sidgwick, Mrs" and "E.S.P. Experimental Reports — Verrall, Mrs."
- Council, Appointment to : *Journ.*, XVII, 219.
- Council, Resignation from : *Journ.*, XXIV, 318 ; XXV, 13.
- President, Elected as : *Journ.*, XVII, 19, 151.
- President, Vice-, Elected as : *Journ.*, XIX, 182.
- Presidential Address : *Proc.*, XXIX, 46-63.
- MYERS, F. W. H. (President S.P.R. 1900). Contributions by : See  
 "Cross Correspondences."  
 "Personality, Studies of."  
 "Subliminal."  
 "Survival."
- Memorial Lectures : *Journ.*, XXV, 140, 173 ; XXVI, 21-2 ; XXVII, 90 ; XXIX, 23, 114 ; XXXII, 174.
- MYERS, Mrs F. W. H. See "S.P.R.—Donations." Obituary, *Journ.*, XXX, 50.
- Mystical Qabalah, The*, D. Fortune (Review), *Journ.*, XXIX, 133-4.
- MYSTICISM, *Journ.*, XXVII, 86-87.
- MYSTICS. See under "Swedenborg" and "Vé, Mlle Cécile."
- NEGATIVE DEVIATION, IN CARD-GUESSING. Reference to : *Proc.*, XLVI, 190-4.
- NEWBOLD, Prof. W. R. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXIII, 161-162.

- NEWNHAM, Rev. P. H. Contributions by : *See "E.S.P. Experimental Reports."*
- "NEWLOVE, BOBBY," CASE OF. *See under "Leonard, Mrs—Proxy Cases."*
- Newton, Miss I.
- Contributions by : *See* —  
 "Leonard, Mrs, Knowledge of matters unknown to sitter."  
 "Leonard, Mrs, Psychological Studies of."  
 "Psychology of Mediumship."
- Council, Co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXXI, 102.
- Council, Resignation from ; *Journ.*, XXXIII, 100.
- Hon. Member of S.P.R., Elected as : *Journ.*, XXX, 195.
- Librarian, Appointment as : *Journ.*, XVII, 219.
- Librarian, Resignation : *Journ.*, XXIV, 51.
- Secretary, Retirement : *Journ.*, XXIX, 30 ; XXX, 161 ; XXXI, 18-9.
- NIELSEN, Einer (Materialising Medium). Reference to : *Journ.*, XX, 327-8, 401.
- NIKOLAEFF (Physical Medium). References to : *Proc.*, XLVII, 261-266.
- NON-RANDOM SERIA, as E.S.P. material, *Proc.*, XLVII, 68-9.
- NUMBERS, as E.S.P. material. *See also "E.S.P. Experimental Reports—Soal, S. G."* *Journ.*, XXV, 184-5.
- NUMEROLOGY. References to : *Proc.*, XXXIX, 295.
- OBSESSION. *See under "Possession."*
- Ossowiecki, S. (Clairvoyant)  
*See also "Dissociation of Consciousness."*  
 Besterman, experiments with, *Proc.*, XLI, 345-351.  
 Dingwall, experiments with, *Journ.*, XXI, 155-6, 234, 259-263.  
 Emerson, experiments with, *Journ.*, XXV, 97.  
 Geley, experiments with, *Journ.*, XX, 404 ; XXXIII, 24.
- Ossowiecki, S.  
 General reference to : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 109.  
 Richet, experiments with, *Proc.*, XXXV, 433-8.  
 Szmurlo, experiments with, *Journ.*, XXIV, 142.
- OSTY, Dr Eugéne. Contributions by : *See "Schneider, Rudi—Infra-Red."*
- OUJJA BOARD EXPERIMENTS. Barrett, Sir W. F., cases reported by, *Proc.*, XXX, 235-249. "Hugh Lane" Case, *Proc.*, XXX, 238-242, 245-7, 255.
- "OUT-OF-THE-BODY" EXPERIENCES. *See under "Astral Travelling."*
- P., Stanislawa (Physical Medium). Exposure of, *Journ.*, XXVII, 46. References to Mediumship of, *Proc.*, XXVII, 356 ; XXXIV, 330.
- PAIN. Influence of—on Healing Processes, *Journ.*, XVIII, 108-111, 145-6. Relief of—by Hypnotism and Suggestion, *see "Hypnotism, in Therapeutics."* Relief of—by Psychic Means, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 101, 194-200.
- PALLADINO, Eusapia (Physical Medium). References to Mediumship of, *Proc.*, XXVII, 178-184 ; XXX, 282, 321 ; XXXII, 144, 146, 209-211, 328 ; XXXIV, 93-4 ; XXXV, 11-12, 438-440 ; XXXVI, 335-6 ; XLIV, 68-70, 77-8 ; XLV, 7, 147, 164-5 ; *Journ.*, XXX, 32.
- PALMISTRY. General reference to : *Proc.*, XXXIX, 294-5. MacLellan, Case of, detects friend as criminal, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 103 ; *Journ.*, XIX, 173-5.
- PAP, Lajos (Physical Medium). Besterman sittings, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 450-465. Besterman sittings, Apports, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 456, 462-3. Exposure, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 465. Fodor, Dr Nandor sittings, *Journ.*, XXIX, 204.
- PAPP, Zakariásné (Clairvoyant), References to : *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 465-466.

- PARA-KINESIS. Reference to : *Proc.*, XXX, 319.
- PARANORMAL COGNITION. See under "E.S.P."
- PARANORMAL PHENOMENA, TYPES OF. See lists under "Mediumistic Phenomena" and "Spontaneous Phenomena."
- PARSONS, Denys. Contributions by : See "Psycho-kinesis." Council, Co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 126.
- PATAÑJALI. See under "Yoga."
- "PATIENCE WORTH," CASE OF. Report in *The Unpopular Review* (Review), *Journ.*, XVII, 208. *The Case of Patience Worth* (Review), W. F. Prince, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 573-6.
- PERCEPTION. False, due to suggestion or emotion, *Proc.*, XXX, 266-267. Theory of, see under "Sense Data, Theory of Perception."
- PERCIVAL, Francis W. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXV, 66.
- Personality
- Double or Multiple : See under "Dissociation of Consciousness."
  - Studies of :
    - Brown, W., *Mind and Personality* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIV, 182. *Science and Personality* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVI, 35-7.
    - Jung, C., "Conception of Personality," *Proc.*, XLVI, 377-88.
    - McDougall, Prof. W., *Proc.*, XXXI, 110-123.
    - Mitchell, Dr T. W., *Proc.*, XXXI, 43-9; XXXIII, 673-5; *Journ.*, XXIV, 57-63.
    - Oesterreich, T. K., *Journ.*, XXIV, 371-2.
    - "Plotinus, The Psychology of," *Proc.*, XXXVI, 404-6.
    - Prince, Dr Morton, *The Unconscious* (Review), *Proc.*, XXVII, 492-506.
    - Saltmarsh, H. F., *Proc.*, XLIV, 183-8.
    - Tyrrell, G. N. M., "Individuality," *Proc.*, XLIV, 7-12.
- PERSONALITY TESTS, APPLIED TO TRANCE MEDIUMS. See also "Trance Personalities, Quantitative Study of." Carrington, H., *Proc.*, XLII, 241-250 (esp. 248).
- PETERS, A. Vout (Trance Medium). References to : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 204, 271, 297-298, 563.
- PHANTASMS (See "Apparitions").
- PHANTASY. See "Subconscious Phantasies — in mediumistic material."
- PHENOMENA PARANORMAL, TYPES OF. See lists under "Mediumistic Phenomena," and "Spontaneous Phenomena."
- Philosophy, in relation to Psychical Research.
- Bacon, Charlotte : *Proc.*, XLVI, 199-201.
  - Broad, Prof. C. D. : *Proc.*, XLV, 158-161; *Journ.*, XXII, 155-8.
  - Carington, W. W. : *The Death of Materialism* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 131-3.
  - Carrel, Dr Alexis (Review) : *Journ.*, XXIX, 265-7.
  - Driesch, H., on Vitalism : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 172-7.
  - Eagle, A. : *The Philosophy of Religion versus the Philosophy of Science* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIX, 296.
  - Gowan, C. H. B. : *The Scientific Claims of Psychical Research* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXII, 147-8.
  - Holt, H. : *Cosmic Relations* (Review), *Proc.*, XXIX, 177-186.
  - Lambert, G. W. : "The Psychology of Plotinus," *Proc.*, XXXVI, 393-413.
  - Lodge, Sir O. : *My Philosophy*, (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 145-7.
  - Price, Prof. H. H. : *Journ.*, XXXII, 10-14. (Notes on, by Soal, 42-4.)
  - Prince, W. F. : *Proc.*, XXXIX, 301-3.
  - Richef, Prof. C. : *Journ.*, XXVIII, 211.
  - Schneider, K. C. (Review) : *Journ.*, XXII, 29.

**Philosophy, in relation to Psychical Research**

Schiller, F. C. S. : *Proc.*, XXVII, 191-220 ; *Journ.*, XXVII, 69-70 ; XXIX, 81-4.

Schrödinger, E. : *What is Life?* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXIII, 242-3.

Sidgwick, H. : *Proc.*, XLV, 155.

Symposium : *Proc.*, XLV, 97-9.

Wagner, A. : *Journ.*, XXI, 253-4.

PHOENIX, William (Direct Voice, Physical Medium). Hope, Lord Charles, sittings with, *Proc.*, XL, 419-427.

PHOTOGRAPHS, of jumping model, imitating Levitation, *Proc.*, XLV, 196-8.

**Photography, Psychic.**

*See also* "Hope, William."

Barlow, F. and Rampling, Rose, *Proc.*, XLI, 121-138 ; *Journ.*, XXVIII, 34-5, 45-6.

Barrett, W. F., *Proc.*, XXXIV, 288-9.

Books on :

*Experiments in Psychics* (Review), F. W. Warwick, *Journ.*, XXXI, 99-100. References to : XXXI, 112-3.

*Unusual Phenomena in Photography* (Review), W. F. Prince, *Journ.*, XIX, 274-6.

Imitation by normal means : *Journ.*, XX, 220-3, 259-266.

Sidgwick, E. M. : *Proc.*, XLIV, 64-5.

**Physical Phenomena**

*See also* :

" Hallucination, Theory of Physical Phenomena."

" Malobservation."

" Psychology of Testimony."

" Saints," and *also* under names of Mediums, list given under " Mediums, Physical."

Books on :

Curnow, L., *A Historical Survey* (Review), *Journ.*, XXII, 111-2.

Dessoir and others, *Der Okkultismus in Erkunden* (Review), *Proc.*, XXXVI, 333-341.

Dialectical Society Report, reference to : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 334.

**Physical Phenomena**

Geley, Dr G., *Clairvoyance and Materialisation* (Review), *Journ.*, XXI, 300-2 ; XXIV, 91-2.

Schrenck-Notzing, Dr A. von, *Physikalische Phaenomene* (Review), *Proc.*, XXXII, 144-6 ; XXXVI, 387-392.

Controls required for : *Proc.*, XL, 100 ; *Journ.*, XIX, 280-1 ; XXV, 163-4, 175-6.

**Illusionist Imitations :**

Crocker, C. C., *Journ.*, XXVI, 144.

Davey (reference to), *Proc.*, XXXVI, 334.

Houdini, *Journ.*, XXI, 339-340.

Selbit (Masked Medium), *Journ.*, XIX, 76.

and Mental Phenomena, relation between : *Journ.*, XXVII, 268-274.

Miscellaneous references to : *Proc.*, XXX, 280 ; XXXI, 20-7 ; XXXV, 1-20 ; XXXIX, 289-294 ; XLV, 1-18, 137-8 ; XLVII, 302.

and Psychological Conflict : *Proc.*, XLVII, 272 ; *Journ.*, XXV, 152.

**PHYSICAL THEORIES, of E.S.P.** *See under* "Wireless Theory." Of Mental Mediumship, *Proc.*, XXXII, 21-3.

**PHYSIOLOGICAL PHENOMENA.** *See under* :

" Brain Waves."

" Fasting."

" Hysteria."

" Stigmatisation."

" Suspended Animation."

" Trance, Mediumistic, Physiological Changes in."

PIDDINGTON, J. G. (President S.P.R. 1924-1925). Contributions by : *See* "Cross Correspondences."

" Prophecies, War."

" Survival."

Council, Resignation from : *Journ.*, XXVII, 194.

Hon. Treasurer, Appointment as : *Journ.*, XVIII, 92, 138.

President, Elected as : *Journ.*, XXI, 224 ; XXII, 35.

## PIDDINGTON, J. G.

Presidential Address : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 131-152.

PIGOU, Prof. A. C. Contributions by :  
See "Cross Correspondences."

Piper, Mrs (Trance Medium and Automatist)

*See also :*

"Memory Relations."

"Prophecies."

"Psychology of Mediumship."

Automatic Script without trance :  
*Proc.*, XXVIII, 127-9.

Chronological Table : *Proc.*, XXVIII, 19.

## CONTROLS :

Artificiality in the language of,  
*Proc.*, XXVIII, 130-8, 142-150.

Common Memories and Associations of Ideas, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 147-158.

Communicators, Relation to,  
*Proc.*, XXVIII, 179-203.

Definition of, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 7-9.

Description of, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 75-7 ; XXXV, 459.

Evidence of identity of, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 78-9.

Grammatical errors of, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 138-142.

Identity of Imperator Band,  
*Proc.*, XXXV, 445-465.

Relation of, to Mrs Piper, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 315-331 ; XXXV, 463.

Teachings of, *Proc.*, XXXV, 452-6.

Theories as to nature of, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 29-75 ; XXXV, 465.

## CONTROLS, INDIVIDUAL :

Doctor, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 59, 67, 105, 245, 383-392, 403-5, 412, 628-636 ; XXXV, 459, 464.

Eliot, George, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 11, 115-9, 414-5, 478, 491-513.

Guyon, Mme, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 13, 77, 85, 119, 123, 130, 297, 515.

Hodgson, R., *Proc.*, XXVIII, 11-3, 54, 77, 78, 84, 125, 126, 129, 198, 200, 236-7, 239, 299-301, 312, 514, 606.

Imperator, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 9-15, 29, 64, 66, 72, 77, 79, 84, 89-

## Piper, Mrs

## CONTROLS, INDIVIDUAL :

112, 131, 242, 393-7, 400-2, 406-411, 468-488, 554, 556 ; XXXV, 459, 462.

Julius Caesar, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 76, 78, 80, 112-5, 119, 131, 316, 552.

Mentor, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 79, 100, 105, 383.

Moses, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 9, 30, 78-9, 88-98, 119, 153, 414, 453-468, 554, 560 ; XXXV, 446-450.

"Pelham, George" (G. P.), *Proc.*, XXVIII, 8, 10, 15, 29, 35, 36-48, 51-3, 56, 61, 77, 78, 84 ; XXIX, 184 (footnote), 250 ; *Journ.*, XVII, 197-8.

Phinuit, Dr, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 8-10, 15, 29-48, 53, 60, 61, 77, 80, 82, 84.

Proctor, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 87-8, 119, 448-452.

Prudens, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 79, 106, 196.

Rector, *Proc.*, XXVII, 59-61, 66 ; XXVIII, 8-14, 18, 36, 50-7, 79, 105-110, 397-9, 411-436, 470, 488-491 ; XXXV, 458, 460.

Communicators, The Nature of her : *Proc.*, XXVIII, 7, 159-204, 317-331.

Cross Correspondence Cases, references to :

"Alexander's Tomb," *Proc.*, XXVII, 54, 59-66, 71, 73-6.

*αὐτὸς οὐρανὸς ἀκύμων* *Proc.*, XXVII, 77-88, 92 (footnote), 94, 97-9, 102-6, 108, 111, 115-9, 122-6.

"Clavigers, The," *Proc.*, XXVII, 127, 138, 139-140.

"Cloudless Sky Horizon," *Journ.*, XVIII, 204, 208-9.

"Hope Star and Browning," *Proc.*, XXVII, 28-30, 37, 38 (footnote), 40-3, 49.

"Latin Message," *Proc.*, XXVII, 24-7.

"Saint Paul," *Journ.*, XVIII, 71-2, 76-7, 141-2.

Cross Correspondence Experiments, Failures, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 115-8, 505-514.

## Piper, Mrs

False Communicators :

Bessie Beals, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 177-8.Burlington, Capt., *Proc.*, XXVIII, 158.Conner, Dean Bridgman, *Journ.*, XVII, 238-240.E., Mr, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 176, 533-544.Fund for : *Journ.*, XXVIII, 50-1.History of her Trance Phenomena, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 9-14.*Life of* (Review) : *Journ.*, XXVI, 9-10.Literature on, Bibliography : *Proc.*, XXVIII, 2-4.

Phenomena of, references to :

*Proc.*, XXIX, 183-6, 249-251, 257-8 ; XXXII, 146-7, 345 ; XXXVI, 184.Sitters, Effect of, on Trance Phenomena : *Proc.*, XXVIII, 294-305.

Sittings with, reports on :

Hodgson, R., *Proc.*, XXVIII, 332-3, 336-363, 382-436, 448-488, 491-513, 518-523, 525-536, 544-5, 550-564, 568-582, 584-600, 614-8, 626-645.Lodge, Sir O., *Proc.*, XXVIII, 250-3, 514-7 ; XXIX, 111-4, 117-124, 156-9, 160-3 ; XXXI, 103-4.Newbold, W. R., *Proc.*, XXVIII, 364-376, 437-448, 549-550, 624-6.Piddington, J. G., *Proc.*, XXVIII, 601-4.Schiller, F. C. S., *Journ.*, XXI, 89-92.Sidgwick, E. M., *Proc.*, XXVIII, 536-544, 604-5.Tanner, Dr, *Proc.*, XLIV, 81-2. and Survival, Hodgson on : *Proc.*, XXIX, 250-1.

Trance of :

"Psychology of Mrs Piper's Trance," Mrs Sidgwick, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 1-657.Index to, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 653-7.

## Piper, Mrs

Trance of :

References to : *Proc.*, XXX, 133 ; XLIV, 83-5 ; *Journ.*, XVII, 170-1.Alrutz, S. on, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 167-172.Constable, F. C. on, *Journ.*, XVII, 195-9.Hyslop, Dr J. H. (Criticism of Review), *Journ.*, XVIII, 31-2.

Trance State :

Description, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 15-28.Head Snapping in, *Journ.*, XXII, 6-8, 77-9 ; *Proc.*, XXVIII, 23 ; XXXIV, 170-2.Hypnotic states compared with, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 167-172.Memory relations of different states of consciousness, *Proc.*, XXVII, 148-158, 258-293.Waking Stage, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 21-8, 205-258.PITT, Mr Fox. Council, Resignation from, *Journ.*, XX, 3.*Pluralism, Spiritual and Recent Philosophy* (Review), C. A. Richardson, *Journ.*, XIX, 201-4.

## Poltergeists

Cases of :

"Amherst Case" (Nova Scotia), *Proc.*, XXVII, 178."Augustenstrasse Case," *Journ.*, XXIV, 309."Borley Rectory Case," *Journ.*, XXXI, 196-9 ; XXXIII, 107-110, 271-2."Curé D'Ars," *Proc.*, XLVII, 271, 274 ; *Journ.*, XXIV, 46."Folkestone Poltergeist, The," Enbrook Manor, Cheriton, *Journ.*, XVIII, 155-182, 196-8."Folkestone Poltergeist, The," possible explanations, *Journ.*, XVIII, 179-182, 196-198."Gorefield Case," *Journ.*, XXI, 107, 229."Hazell, Mrs," Case of, *Journ.*, XVII, 85-95."Hopfgarten Case," *Journ.*, XX, 199-207."Knight, Mrs," Case of, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 34-40, 95, 112-3.

**Poltergeists**

- “ Ledaig Case ” (Argyleshire), *Journ.*, XX, 375-6.
- “ Norfolk Oil Spurts ” (Fraudulent), *Journ.*, XIX, 95-9.
- “ Richter Case ” (Tallin, Estonia), *Journ.*, XXXIII, 182-3.

Robinson, Miss N. (house in Chelsea), *Journ.*, XXII, 83-8.

Thurston, Father H. (Historical Case, 1738), *Journ.*, XXIV, 26-7.

“ Western Viearage Case,” *Journ.*, XVI, 79-80.

“ White, David ” (rpt'd Dr Fleteher), *Journ.*, XXXIII, 224-230.

Woolley, Dr V. J., Miscellaneous Cases reported by :

Farm, in Kent, *Journ.*, XXVI, 105-6.

Huntingdonshire, *Journ.*, XXVI, 106-7.

London, S.W., *Journ.*, XXVI, 104-5.

Wales, *Journ.*, XXVI, 106.

“ Windsor Case ” (Nova Scotia), *Proc.*, XXVII, 176.

Discussion on : *Journ.*, XXVII, 91-5.

Layard, Dr J., “ Psi Phenomena and Poltergeists,” *Proc.*, XLVII, 237-247, 273-4. *Journ.*, XXXIII, 79, 84, 93-6, 113-5, 202-3, 267-273.

Sitwell, Sacheverell, *Poltergeists* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXI, 194-6.

**PLAYING CARDS**, as E.S.P. material. *See under :*

- “ E.S.P. Experimental Reports —Besterman.”
- Jephson.”
- Soal.”
- Woolley.”

**POSSESSION**, Cases of Apparent :

Referencees to : *Proc.*, XXXIII, 434-5; XXXVIII, 388-399; *Journ.*, XXIV, 223-4, 239-240, 293; XXV, 23, 39, 113, 135 150, 154, 169; XXVI, 16, 102. Feelings of, in relation to

psychical phenomena, *Journ.*, XXX, 66-79.

**POSTHUMOUS LETTER EXPERIMENTS.**

*See also* “ Lodge, Sir O., Sealed Envelope of.” Apparent Cases of, *Proc.*, XXIX, 269: (Fountain Pens Case), *Journ.*, XXX, 182-6. Disadvantages of, *Proc.*, XXIX, 253-4; *Journ.*, XVIII, 46.

**PRADO**, Mme (Physical Medium), *Journ.*, XXI, 120-122.

**Precognition**

Books on :

Lodge, Sir O., “ Prevision and Survival : Recent Evidence,” *Proc.*, XXIX, 111-169.

Lyttelton, Dame E., *Some Cases of Prediction* (Review), *Journ.*, XXX, 190.

Richez, Prof. C., *L'Avenir et la Prémonition* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVII, 185-7.

Saltmarsh, H. F., *Foreknowledge* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXI, 41-2.

Experiments in: *See under* “E.S.P.”

Experimental Reports, etc. (esp. Carington, W. W., Soal, S. G., Goldney, K.M.).

General referencees to : *Proc.*, XLII, 91-2, 101.

Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle, and : *Journ.*, XXXIII, 121, 171, 175-6.

Mediumistic Cases : *See* “ Prophecies.”

Spontaneous Cases : *See* “ Apparitions, Premonitory.” “ Dreams, Precognitive.” “ Premonitory Impressions.” “ Propheecies.”

Theoretical Difficulties of : *Proc.*, XLI, 333-344; XLVII, 26-8.

**Theories :**

Carington's Psyehon Theory, *Proc.*, XLVII, 219-225.

Chatenay, Dr L., *Journ.*, XXVII, 261-2.

Dunne's Serialism Theory, *Proc.*, XLI, 186; *Journ.*, XXIV, 119-123; XXVIII, 270-4.

Saltmarsh, Speious Present; Theory, *Proc.*, XLII, 72-93. Referencees to : *Proc.*, XLVII

## Precognition

- Theories :
  - 28, 153; *Journ.*, XXVIII, 221-3, 242-3, 259-261.
  - Symposium, "Knowledge and Foreknowledge," *Proc.*, XLV, 97-9.
  - Tanagras, Dr A., *Journ.*, XXIX, 219-220.

**PRECONSCIOUS.** Freud's conception of the, *Proc.*, XXX, 2, 142-144.

**PREFERENCES.** See "Card Preferences" and "Subject Preferences in mediumistic material."

## Premonitory Impressions

Cases of :

- Boustead, C., at a roulette table, *Journ.*, XXII, 88-91.
- Burdett, Mr, of his own death, *Journ.*, XXV, 102-4.
- Dickinson, Miss J. L., of mother's illness, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 107-9.
- Eames, E. G., of motoring accident, *Journ.*, XXVI, 117-8.
- Hutchinson, D., of driving disaster, unfulfilled, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 101-2.
- "Jones, Miss A." of death of godmother, *Journ.*, XXVII, 3-4.
- Kent, W., of his own death, *Journ.*, XXV, 66-8.
- Leonard, Mrs O., of ceiling accident, *Journ.*, XXVI, 1-4.
- Miles, Miss C., of her own death, *Journ.*, XXVII, 18-20.
- Pownall, Mrs, various cases, *Proc.*, XXIX, 350-375; *Journ.*, XVII, 126-147.
  - Premonition of submarine movements, *Proc.*, XXIX, 350-3; *Journ.*, XVII, 128-9.
  - of husband's death at Dardanelles, *Proc.*, XXIX, 353-9; *Journ.*, XVII, 129-135.
  - of premature sailing of boat, *Proc.*, XXIX, 360; *Journ.*, XVII, 135.
  - of naval appointment, *Proc.*, XXIX, 361; *Journ.*, XVII, 136.
  - of newspaper contents,

## Premonitory Impressions

- Proc.*, XXIX, 361-2; *Journ.*, XVII, 137.
  - of Zeppelin raid, *Proc.*, XXIX, 362-4; *Journ.*, XVII, 137-8.
  - of submarine losses, *Proc.*, XXIX, 364-5; *Journ.*, XVII, 139.
  - of Silvertown explosion, *Proc.*, XXIX, 373-5.
  - Reeves, E. A., of boat race, *Journ.*, XXIX, 139.
  - Samuels, Miss (rpt'd H. Wales), *Proc.*, XXXI, 200-8.
  - Saunders, of friend's arrival, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 295; *Journ.*, XIX, 30-2.
  - Williams, A. A., of quarry disaster, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 119-123; *Journ.*, XVI, 29-32; XXIII, 113-5, 137-8.
  - Woodd, warnings, *Journ.*, XIX, 186-190.
- Presidential Addresses**
- Bergson, Prof. Henri : *Proc.*, XXVII, 157-175.
  - Broad, Prof. C. D., Abstract : *Journ.*, XVI, 83-6; *Proc.*, XLIII, 397-438.
  - Driesch, Dr Hans : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 171-186.
  - Flammarion, Camille : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 1-27.
  - Jacks, L. P., LL.D. ; *Proc.*, XXIX, 287-305.
  - Jones, Sir Lawrence, Bart. : *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 17-48.
  - Lyttleton, Dame Edith : *Proc.*, XLI, 331-344.
  - McDougall, Prof. W., *Proc.*, XXXI, 105-123.
  - Mitchell, Dr T. W. : *Proc.*, XXXIII, 1-22.
  - Murray, Prof. Gilbert : *Proc.*, XXIX, 46-63.
  - Myers, F. W. H. : *Proc.*, XV, 110-127.
  - Piddington, J. G. : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 131-152.
  - Price, Prof. H. H. : *Proc.*, XLV, 307-343.
  - Prince, Dr W. F. : *Proc.*, XXXIX, 273-304; *Journ.*, XXVI, 137-8.

**Presidential Addresses**

- Rayleigh, Lord, O.M., F.R.S. :  
*Proc.*, XXX, 275-290.  
 Rayleigh, Lord, Sc.D., LL.D.,  
 F.R.S., *Proc.*, XLV, 1-18.  
 Schiller, Prof., F.C.S., D.Sc. : *Proc.*,  
 XXVII, 191-220.  
 Sidgwick, Mrs E. M. : *Proc.*, XXII,  
 1-18 (Summary), XLIV, 78-  
 80.  
 Thouless, Dr R. H. : *Proc.*,  
 XLVII, 1-19.  
 Tyrrell, G. N. M. : *Proc.*, XLVII,  
 301-319.

**Price, Harry**

- Contributions by : See  
 "Duncan, Mrs."  
 "Hope, William."  
 "Philosophy."  
 "Psychical Research, Books on."  
 "Schneider, Rudi and Willy."  
 "Societies for Psychical Re-  
 search, National Laboratory  
 of."  
 "S.P.R. Criticisms of."  
 "Zügun, E."  
 Library of : *Journ.*, XX, 270-1 ;  
 XXI, 33-4 ; XXIV, 114.

**Price, Prof. H. H.** President,  
 Elected as, *Journ.*, XXXI, 31.  
 President, Re-elected as, *Journ.*,  
 XXXII, 27, 133. Presidential  
 Address, "Haunting and the  
 Psychic Ether," *Proc.*, XLV,  
 307-343.

**PRINCE, Dr Morton.** Contributions  
 by : See  
 "Co-consciousness, Hypothesis  
 of."  
 "Personality, Studies of."  
 "Unconscious, The."  
 Obituary, *Journ.*, XXVI, 42-3.

**Prince, Dr W. F.** (President S.P.R.  
 1930-1931)

- Contributions by : See  
 "Apparitions, Haunting Type."  
 "Astrology."  
 "Criticisms, General."  
 "Cross Correspondences."  
 "Dissociation of Consciousness,  
 Cases of."  
 "Enchanted Boundary."  
 "Patience Worth."  
 "Photography, Psychic."

**Prince, Dr W. F.**

- "Psychical Research, Methods  
 followed in."  
 "Schneider, Rudi."  
 Obituary : *Proc.*, XLII, 289-291.  
 President, Elected as : *Journ.*,  
 XXVII, 23.  
 President, Re-elected as : *Journ.*,  
 XXVII, 50.  
 Presidential Address : *Proc.*,  
 XXXIX, 273-304 ; *Journ.*,  
 XXVI, 137-8.  
*Tribute to (Review)*, *Journ.*, XXIX,  
 133.

**PRIZE**, offered by *Scientific American*  
 for genuine psychic phenomena.  
 References to : *Journ.*, XXI,  
 64, 331 ; XXII, 60-2.

**PROBABILITY.** See under "Statistical  
 Evaluation—Probability."

**PRODIGIES**, mathematical : Dia-  
 mandi, Mlle, Urania, reference  
 to : *Journ.*, XVI, 192. Musical :  
 Arriola, Pepito, *Proc.*, XXXIV,  
 92 ; *Journ.*, XVI, 60-1 :  
 Cobacker, Blanche, *Journ.*, XVI,  
 61-4 : Korngold, Eric, *Journ.*,  
 XVI, 56-60.

**Prophecies**

- CASES OF :  
 Bartschat, Frau ; Miscellaneous  
 Cases by, *Journ.*, XXVII, 47.  
 Besant, Mrs Annie ; Misce-  
 laneous Cases by, *Journ.*,  
 XXVIII, 290-2.

California Earthquake, refer-  
 ence to : *Proc.*, XXX, 267.

Chesten, Miss ; of Bazar de la  
 Charité Fire, *Journ.*, XXVII,  
 175.

Cummins, Geraldine ; in Auto-  
 matic Writing, *Journ.*,  
 XXXII, 158-9.

Gillhausen, Major G. von ; 1914-  
 18 War, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 67-74.

"Gordon Davis Case" (rpt'd by  
 Soal), *Proc.*, XXXV, 560-589.

Jagueline, Miss ; prediction of  
 illness, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 177-9.

Montague, Miss St J. ; crystal  
 vision, *Journ.*, XXI, 157-164.

Nostradamus ; reference to :  
*Journ.*, XXIV, 102 ; XXV,  
 36.

**Prophecies**

"Old Moore's Almanack"; reference to : *Journ.*, XXVII, 182-3.

Piper, Mrs ; prophecies in trance, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 120-2, 332-3.

Suddick, Dr ; predicts death of friend, *Proc.*, XLII, 60.

**Cases Relating to War :**

Athens predictions (Dr Antoniou), *Journ.*, XXIII, 23-4. In Cross Correspondence Scripts, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 439-605.

Fenchurch Street Air Raid, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 488, 491, 500-1.

Gillhausen, Major von : 1914-18 War, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 67-74.

Immanence of War, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 580-590.

*Lusitania* Sinking, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 479, 490, 499-500, 601-3.

MacLellan ; prediction of end of 1914-18 War, *Journ.*, XIX, 175-9.

Mata ; Serbian Case, *Journ.*, XVII, 199-200.

*Pathfinder* Sinking, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 489, 501-3.

Piddington, J. G., "Forecasts in Scripts," *Proc.*, XXXIII, 439; *Journ.*, XXI, 48-9.

Pownall, Mrs ; Zeppelin raid prediction, *Journ.*, XVII, 137-8.

Schiller, F. C. S. on War prophecies, *Journ.*, XVII, 185-192, 199-200.

Utopia after the War, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 590-8, 603-5.

Wingfield, Miss K. ; predicts Royal Abdication, *Journ.*, XXX, 29-30.

X. Capt (rpt'd by Carington), *Journ.*, XVIII, 239-243.

"PRO PLURIBUS UNUM" ERROR. Reference to : *Proc.*, XLVII, 165.

PROXY SITTINGS. See under "Britain, Mrs—Proxy" and "Leon-

ard, Mrs—Proxy." Case : "A Case delayed too long," *Journ.*, XVIII, 209-211.

PRUDEN, Mrs L. A. (Slate Writing). References to : *Journ.*, XXIII, 76, 97, 139; XXIV, 128.

PSEUDO SCRIPTS. See under "Cross Correspondences."

PSI PHENOMENA. See under "E.S.P., etc." Definition of : *Proc.*, XLVII, 3-5.

PSYCHIC PHENOMENA. See lists under "Mediumistic Phenomena."

"Spontaneous Phenomena."

"Criticisms."

"Diagnosis, Paranormal."

Improbability of : See "Intrinsic Improbability."

Reality of : conditions required for conviction, *Proc.*, XXXV, 422-444.

**Psychical Research****ACADEMIC RECOGNITION OF :**

Bendit, Dr L. J., *Journ.*, XXXIII, 27, 47.

Clark University Lectures, *Journ.*, XXIV, 38.

Hettinger, Dr J., *Journ.*, XXXI, 187-8.

Kirk-Duncan, Rev., *Journ.*, XXXIII, 120.

Mitchell, Dr T. W., *Journ.*, XXIV, 113-4, 221.

Murphy, Dr Gardner, *Journ.*, XXI, 34-5.

Richet, Prof. C., *Journ.*, XX, 255-6; XXI, 138-9.

Soal, S. G., *Journ.*, XXVIII, 120.

Thomas, Dr J. F., *Journ.*, XXXII, 27-8.

Anglican Church, The, and : references to, *Journ.*, XIX, 276-8; XX, 51-2, 59.

B.B.C. Talks on : See also "Broadcast Experiments." References to : *Journ.*, XXVIII, 170, 186, 236, 310-11; XXIX, 24; XXX, 190.

**BOOKS ON (General Surveys) :**

Baerwald, Dr R., *Der Okkultismus in Urkunden* (Review), *Proc.*, XXXVI, 340-2. *Okkultismus und Spiritismus* (Re-

**Psychical Research**

BOOKS ON :

- view), *Journ.*, XXIII, 99-100.  
*Okkultismus und Spiritismus und ihre Weltanschauliche Folgerungen* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIV, 289-292.
- Barrett, W. F., *On the Threshold of the Unseen* (Review), *Journ.*, XVIII, 58-60.
- Bechhofer-Roberts, C. E., *The Truth about Spiritualism* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVII, 329-331.
- Bennett, E. N., *The Present and Future of* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIV, 90-1.
- Besterman, T., *Some Modern Mediums* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVI, 122-5.
- Bret, P. T., *Précis de Méta-psychique* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVII, 225-6.
- Brown, Dr W., *Mind, Medicine and Metaphysics* (Review), *Journ.*, XXX, 90-1.
- Carington, W. W., *The Foundations of Spiritualism* (Review), *Journ.*, XX, 25.
- Carrington, H., *A Primer* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 47-8. *The Story of Psychic Science* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVI, 141-2. *Personal Experiences in Spiritualism* (Review), *Proc.*, XXVII, 176-185. *The Psychic World* (Review), *Journ.*, XXX, 228. *Psychology in the Light of Psychic Phenomena* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXII, 66-8.
- Dessoir, Max, *Vom Jenseits der Seele* (Review), *Proc.*, XXXII, 146-7; *Journ.*, XXVII, 118-120.
- Dingwall, Dr E. J., "How to go to a Medium," *Journ.*, XXIV, 180.
- Driesch, Hans, *Die Wissenschaft Von Den "Okkulten" Erscheinungen* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 29-30. *Psychical Research* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 159.
- Encyclopaedia Britannica* (Review), *Journ.*, XXV, 164-5.

**Psychical Research**

BOOKS ON :

- Encyclopaedia of Psychic Science* (Review), Nandor Fodor, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 207-8.
- Gowan, C. H. B., *The Scientific Claims of Psychical Research* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXII, 147-8.
- Hill, J. A., *Psychical Investigations* (Review), *Journ.*, XVIII, 83-5.
- Jaschke, W. K. *Die Parapsychologischen Erscheinungen* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIV, 76.
- Joad, Prof. C. E. M., *Adventures* (Review) *Proc.*, XLV, 217-222.
- Kingsford, S. M., *Psychical Research for the Plain Man* (Review), *Journ.*, XIX, 283-4; XX, 50-1.
- Messer, Dr A., *Wissenschaftlicher Okkultismus* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIV, 139-140.
- Miscellaneous, "The Case for and Against," *Journ.*, XXIV, 104-7.
- Moser, F., *Okkultismus* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIX, 135-7.
- Oesterreich, T. K., *Occultism and Modern Science* (Review), *Journ.*, XXI, 78-80. *Einführung in Die Neuere Psychologie* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVII, 42.
- Payne, Phoebe, *Man's Latent Powers* (Review), *Journ.*, XXX, 205-6.
- Price, Harry, *Fifty Years of Psychical Research* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXI, 125-6, 132. *Confessions of a Ghost Hunter* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIX, 294-5. *Leaves from a Psychiatrist's Notebook* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 149-150.
- Richet, Prof. C., *Traité de Méta-psychique* (Review), *Proc.*, XXXIV, 70-97; *Journ.*, XXI, 139-143.
- Richmond, Zoe (Mrs K.), *Evidence of Purpose* (Review), *Journ.*, XXX, 239-240.
- Robertson, T. Brailsford, *A Note Book* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 112-4.

## Psychical Research

Books on :

Schrenck-Notzing, Baron von,  
*Die Entwicklung des Okkultismus zur Parapsychologie in Deutschland* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 115-6.

Sudre, René, *Introduction à la Métaphysique* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIII, 79-81.

Tischner, Rudolf, *Einführung in den Okkultismus und Spiritualismus* (Review), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 435; *Journ.*, XXIII, 50-2.

Tubby, Miss G. O., *Psychics and Mediums* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIX, 138-9.

Tyrrell, G. N. M., *Science and Psychical Phenomena* (Review), *Proc.*, XLV, 127-130.

Verwegen, Prof. J. M., *Dic Probleme des Mediumismus* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIV, 261-2.

Winterstein, Dr Alfred, *Telepathie und Hellsehen* (Review), *Journ.*, XXX, 155-6.

Congresses for : References to :  
*Proc.*, XL, 99-104; *Journ.*, XX, 111, 175-9, 191; XXI, 99-100, 152-6, 187, 219, 231, 234; XXII, 143; XXIII, 118; XXIV, 132-8; XXV, 19, 49, 141; XXVI, 90, 107-9, 132; XXVII, 2-3, 23-4, 204; XXIX, 50, 116, 179.

Endowments for : See under

“Hodgson Memorial Fund.”  
 “Psychical Research, Studentships in.”  
 “S.P.R.—Donations and Legacies.”  
 “S.P.R.—Finance, Blennerhassett Trust.”  
 “S.P.R.—Finance, Endowment Fund.”

Evidential Standards in, The need for : *Journ.*, XXVII, 58-9.

Famous people interested in : Chambers, R. W., reference to : *Journ.*, XXVIII, 105-110.

Gladstone, etc., reference to : *Journ.*, XXII, 108-9.

Hugo, Victor, reference to : *Journ.*, XXV, 154.

## Psychical Research

Lincoln, Abraham, reference to : *Journ.*, XXVI, 148-157.

German, references to : *Proc.*, XXXV, 469; *Journ.*, XX, 286-290; XXII, 110-1; XXVIII, 115-8; XXXIII, 159.

History of :

Barrett, W. F., “Reminiscences of Fifty Years,” *Proc.*, XXXIV, 275-297.

Doyle, Sir A. C., *History of Spiritualism* (Review), *Proc.*, XXXVI, 506-513.

General reference to : *Journ.*, XXI, 139-143.

Lectures on, at London University : *Journ.*, XVII, 25, 157.

Literature on : *Journ.*, XXVIII, 99-102.

Methods followed in : See also  
 “Qualitative and Quantitative Research.”

Bergson, Prof. H. (in Presidential Address), *Proc.*, XXVII, 157-167.

Herbert, C. V. C., *Journ.*, XXX, 86-7.

Loon, F. H. van, *Journ.*, XX, 5-6.

Prince, W. F. (Historical Research), *Proc.*, XXXIX, 282-4.

Thouless, Dr R. H., *Proc.*, XLVII, 270-1.

Nomenclature of : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 295-6; *Journ.*, XIX, 104-5, 141-3, 180.

Opposition to : See also “Criticisms, Irrational.” *Proc.*, XXXIV, 5, 22-3, 207-8, 281, 285, 315-322, 324-5.

and Physical Research, difference between : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 291-4.

Position of : references to : *Proc.*, XXXI, 106-8; XXXIV, 132-3; XXXIX, 303-4; XL, 101-2; XLVII, 301-6; *Journ.*, XXIV, 37-8; XXXI, 106-8.

Psychological approach to : *Journ.*, XXXIII, 122-4, 171-2.

and Quaker Religion, by J. W. Graham, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 179-181.

**Psychical Research**

Ranked with Historical Sciences :  
*Proc.*, XXXIX, 282-4.

and Religion : *See also* "Theology." References to : *Journ.*, XXV, 32-3 ; XXVIII, 147-8, 179-181 ; XXX, 91-2.

Roman Catholic attitude to : *Journ.*, XXI, 44, 219 ; XXV, 18-9, 34 ; XXVIII, 147-8.

Scholarships, Studentships and Fellowships :

Duke, *Proc.*, XLV, 193.

Harvard, *Proc.*, XXXI, 218-9 ; XL, 102 ; *Journ.*, XVI, 25, 28 ; XXI, 34-5.

Leverhulme Fellowship, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 40.

Perrott Studentship, *Proc.*, XLVI, 23-4 ; XLVII, 305 ; *Journ.*, XXXI, 199, 204 ; XXXII, 5.

Stanford, *Proc.*, XXX, 261 ; XL, 102.

"Science, Philosophy, and," F. C. S. Schiller (Presidential Address) : *Proc.*, XXVII, 191-220.

Theories of : *See under*

- "Dreams, Theories of."
- "E.S.P., Theories of."
- "Hypnotism, Theories of."
- "Philosophy."
- "Spiritistic Hypothesis."
- "Subconscious, The."
- "Survival."
- "Unconscious, The."

**PSYCHICAL RESEARCHERS**, abnormal mentality of, *see also* "Mediums, Abnormal Psychology of." References to : *Journ.*, XXVI, 34-5. Questionnaire sent to : *Journ.*, XXVIII, 209-210.

**Psycho-Analysis**

*See also*

- "Dreams, Analysis of."
- "Freud, Prof. S."
- "Jung, Dr C. J."
- "Subconscious, The."

Complexes : Jung, Dr C. on, *Proc.*, XXXI, 80-9.

Freud, Prof. S., *Collected Papers on* (Review) : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 433-5. *Introductory Lectures*

**Psycho-Analysis**

*on* (Review), *Proc.*, XXXIII, 432-4; *Journ.*, XXVIII, 224-6.

Jones, Dr E., *Papers on* (Review) : *Proc.*, XXXI, 94-102.

Long, Constance E., "Psycho-analytic Use of Subliminal Material," *Proc.*, XXX, 1-32.

as a Method of Psychological Investigation : *Proc.*, XXX, 33-133, 172-3.

Mitchell, Dr T. W., "Psychology of the Unconscious and," *Proc.*, XXX, 134-173.

Multiple Personality : *Proc.*, XXXI, 42-6, 64.

Telepathy, Cases of, during : *Proc.*, XLVII, 242.

**PSYCHO-ANALYSTS**. Views of, on psychical research, Troland, L. T., *Journ.*, XVI, 248-250.

**PSYCHO-GALVANIC REFLEX**. Apparatus for Measuring, *Proc.*, XLII, 207-9, 225-9, 233-4. Applied to study of Trance Personalities, *Proc.*, XLII, 184-5, 187-9, 261, 263, 313 ; XLIII, 320 (foot-note), 351, 363-4, 368, 522 ; XLIV, 226.

**Psycho-Kinesis**

*See also* :

- "Biassed Dice."
- "Casting Methods."
- "Cocked Dice."
- "Decline Effects."
- "Mechanical Casting."
- "Salience."

*American Research* (Review) : *Proc.*, XLVII, 281-290 ; *Journ.*, XXXIII, 30-2.

**EXPERIMENTAL REPORTS :**

Carington, W. W., "Die Throwing," *Journ.*, XXIX, 86-104, 117-8, 126-8, 155-6, 158-9.

Hyde, D. H., "A Report on some English P.K. Trials," *Proc.*, XLVII, 293-6.

Parsons, Denys, "Experiments with Inclined Plane and Rotating Cage," *Proc.*, XLVII, 296-300.

**Psycho-Kinesis**

## EXPERIMENTAL REPORTS :

Thouless, Dr R. H., "Some Experiments on P. K. effects in Coin Spinning," *Proc.*, XLVII, 277-281.

Criticism of (West, D. J.), *Proc.*, XLVII, 288.

Reply (Thouless), *Proc.*, XLVII, 291-2.

**Psychology***See also :*

- "Dissociation of Consciousness."
- "Dreams, Analysis of."
- "Possession."
- "Psycho-Analysis."
- "Psycho-Therapy."
- "Subconscious, The."

*Abnormal, An Outline of* (Review), Prof. W. McDougall, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 376-379.

**Analytical :**

*Analytical, Collected Papers on* (Review), Dr C. J. Jung, *Proc.*, XXIX, 191-5

(2nd edition review), *Proc.*, XXX, 2-6, 27-8, 31-2, 66-8, 134-173.

Jung, Dr C. J. on, *Proc.*, XLII, 286-8.

Apparitions, Psychology of : *Journ.*, XXX, 66-7.

*The Crisis in* (Review) : H. Driesch, *Journ.*, XXII, 158-9.

**History of :**

*A Hundred Years of* (Review), Prof. J. C. Flügel, *Proc.*, XLIII, 546-7.

*down the Ages* (Review), C. Spearman, *Proc.*, XLV, 100-1.

"Individual," Adler : *Journ.*, XXVII, 121-2.

**OF MEDIUMSHIP :**

*See also* "Trance, Mediumistic—Modus Operandi."

Elliott, Mrs W., *Proc.*, XXXIX, 93-102.

Leonard, Mrs O., *Proc.*, XXXII, 344-378; XXXIV, 172-177, 298-309; XXXVIII, 49-100; XLIV, 17-52; *Journ.*, XXIX, 262-4.

Newton, Miss I., *Proc.*, XLV, 103-126.

**Psychology**

## OF MEDIUMSHIP :

Piper, Mrs, *Proc.*, XXVIII, 1-657; XXX, 133; XXXIV, 167-172; XLIV, 83-6; *Journ.*, XVII, 170-1; XVIII, 31-2.

Richmond, K., *Proc.*, XLIV, 17-52; *Journ.*, XXIX, 262-4.

Willett, Mrs, *Proc.*, XLII, 41-318.

*Medical, and Psychical Research* (Review), Dr T. W. Mitchell, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 673-5.

*of Medicine* (Review), Dr T. W. Mitchell, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 430-2.

"Normal and Abnormal, The Foundations of" : Dr Boris Sidis, *Proc.*, XXIX, 186-191.

*The New* (Review) : A. G. Tansley, *Proc.*, XXXII, 383-4.

"of Phantasy" : Dr C. Long, *Proc.*, XXXII, 382-3.

of Plotinus : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 393-413.

of Primitive Spiritism (Jung, C. J.) : *Proc.*, XXXI, 75-93.

and *Psycho-Therapy* (Review) : Prof. W. Brown, *Proc.*, XXXII, 379-382.

of Testimony : references to : *Proc.*, XL, 363-387; *Journ.*, XVI, 270; XXVII, 304-310.

*of the Unconscious* (Review) : Dr Jung, *Proc.*, XXX, 134-173.

**PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHICAL RESEARCH.** References to : *Proc.*, XXXI, 106-8; XLI, 75-88.

**Psychometry***See also :*

"Clairvoyance, Mediumistic."

"Forthuny, Pascal."

"Johanson, Peter."

"Z. Senora."

Evidence offered by : *Proc.*, XXXIX, 277.

Experiments in : Dr C. Schröder, *Proc.*, XXXV, 469.

**The Nature of :**

Hill, J. A., *Journ.*, XVII, 170-4. Sidgwick, E. M., *Proc.*, XXVIII, 305-314, 622-4.

Object, The role of, in : *Proc.*, XXXIX, 108-111; XLIII, 9.

Theory of, W. Carington's : *Proc.*, XLVII, 204-5.

- PSYCHON THEORY OF THE MIND. References to : *Proc.*, XLVII, 195-219, 275-6.
- Psycho-Pathology of Everyday Life* (Review), Dr S. Freud, *Proc.*, XXVII, 411-4. *Problems in Psycho-Pathology* (Review), Dr T. W. Mitchell, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 101.
- PSYCHO-THERAPEUTICS. "Contribution of Psychical Research to," *Proc.*, XLV, 175-186.
- "PSYCHO-THERAPY AND THE WAR," *Journ.*, XVI, 310-316.
- PURPOSE AND INTENTION. Evidence of, in Mediumistic Phenomena : *see also* "Cross Correspondences."
- QUANTITATIVE RESEARCH. *See also* "Statistical Evaluation." Criticisms of, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 185-9. *E.S.P. Methods, Symposium on* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXI, 153-4. Importance of, *Proc.*, XLVI, 25-9. "Statistical Method in Psychical Research," *Proc.*, XXXIX, 189-192.
- QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE RESEARCH. Relation between : Salter, W. H., *Journ.*, XXX, 34-6 ; XXXI, 185-6.
- Tyrrell, G. N. M., *Proc.*, XLVII, 311-3 ; *Journ.*, XXXIII, 60-2.
- RADCLYFFE-HALL, Miss M. Contributions by : *See* "Leonard, Mrs, Knowledge of Matters Unknown." "Leonard, Mrs, Sitting Reports." "Valiantine, G., Sittings." Council, Co-opted to, *Journ.*, XX, 33.
- Council, Resignation from, *Journ.*, XXI, 258, 285.
- Obituary, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 26.
- RADIAESTHESIA. *See under* "Dowsing."
- RAMSDEN, Miss Hermione. Contributions by : *See* "E.S.P. Experimental Reports" (with Clarissa Miles). "Hypermnnesia." "Subconscious, The."
- RANDOM DISTRIBUTION, in E.S.P. tests, *Proc.*, XLVI, 251-3 ; XLVII, 35-43, 142-3 ; *Journ.*, XXX, 83-6.
- RANDOM SAMPLING. Mechanical methods of, *Proc.*, XLVII, 52-53.
- RAPS, PARANORMAL, in presence of Physical Mediums : *See under* individual names, list given under "Mediums, Physical." Raps, Imitation Spirit, *Journ.*, XXXI, 79.
- RASMUSSEN, Anna (Physical Medium), *Journ.*, XXII, 112; XXIV, 126, 269-270, 271, 294, 347, 375 ; XXV, 15-19 ; XXVI, 38, 55, 84, 100.
- RAYLEIGH, The Rt. Hon. Lord, O.M., F.R.S. (President S.P.R. 1919) Obituary : *Proc.*, XXXI, 1-11 ; *Journ.*, XIX, 73, 95.
- President, Elected as : *Journ.*, XIX, 16.
- Presidential Address : *Proc.*, XXX, 275-290 ; XXXV, 9-10.
- RALEIGH, The Rt. Hon. Lord, F.R.S. (President S.P.R. 1937-1938, 1938-1939).
- Contributions by : *See* "Fire." "Infra-Red Photography." "Magnets." "Psychical Phenomena." "S.P.R. Donations."
- President, Elected as : *Journ.*, XXX, 51.
- President, Re-elected as : *Journ.*, XXX, 175.
- Presidential Address : *Proc.*, XLV, 1-18.
- REACTION TIMES. References to : *Proc.*, XLII, 179-181 ; XLIV, 12, 226. Applied to study of Trance Personalities : *Proc.*, XLII, 185-6, 189-203, 230, 235-8, 240 ; XLIII, 320 (footnote), 364-5, 524, 534 ; XLIV, 12, 190, 192, 226, 277 ; XLV, 225-232.
- Reality of Psychic Phenomena, The* (Review), W. J. Crawford, D.Sc., *Proc.*, XXX, 305-333.
- RECENCY, THE LAW OF, *Proc.*, XLVII, 180-183, 217.

- RECOGNITION, THE UNCERTAINTY OF. Materialisations, *Journ.*, XXIV, 264-265. Voices, *Proc.*, XL, 407-408.
- "RECTOR." See under "Piper, Mrs, Controls."
- REDMAYNE, Geoffrey. Contributions by : See "E.S.P. Machines for Testing." Council, Co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXXII, 94.
- REESE (Ries), Bert (Clairvoyant). References to : *Journ.*, XXIII, 94 (see footnote also); XXIV, 141, 259, 337-338; XXVII, 291-292. Sittings with, *Journ.*, XXVII, 249-254.
- REGURGITATION. See under "Duncan, Mrs Helen" and "Eva C."
- REICHENBACH PHENOMENA. See under "Magnets."
- REINCARNATION, in Automatic Writings, reference to : *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 375-387. Mother Planets : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 20-1.
- RELIGION. See under  
 "Psychical Research and."  
 "Psychical Research, Roman Catholic attitude to."  
 "Psychical Research and Quaker Religion."  
 "Theology."
- RELIGIOUS PHENOMENA. See :  
 "Faith Healing."  
 "Saints, Phenomena of the."  
 "Stigmatisation."
- REPEATABILITY OF EXPERIMENTAL WORK. References to : *Proc.*, XLIV, 162-3; XLV, 151; XLVII, 155-6, 287-8, 296; *Journ.*, XXIX, 108-9, 122-3.
- REPETITION, LAW OF, in E.S.P., *Proc.*, XLVII, 181-3.
- REPRODUCTION TEST, applied to Trance Personalities : *Proc.*, XLII, 181-2, 186, 193-4, 197, 230-1; XLIII, 323, 337-8, 389-392; XLIV, 190, 192, 228-9.
- RETROCOGNITION. "Versailles Case," *Journ.*, XX, 404; XXV, 100; XXVII, 139-140; XXX, 260. In Carington Drawing Experiments, *Proc.*, XLVII, 166.
- REVIEWS OF BOOKS. See under Subject headings.
- RHINE, Dr J. B. Contribution by : See "E.S.P., Books on."  
 "E.S.P. Experimental Reports."  
 "Survival."  
 References to experiments of : *Proc.*, XLVII, 25, 32, 156, 191, 217.
- Richef, Prof. Charles (President S.P.R. 1905) Contributions by : See  
 "E.S.P., Books on."  
 "E.S.P. Experimental Reports."  
 "Eva C."  
 "Ossowiecki."  
 "Philosophy."  
 "Precognition, Books on."  
 "Psychical Research, Academic Recognition of."  
 "Psychology."
- Obituary : *Proc.*, XLIV, 1-4.
- Richmond, Kenneth. Contributions by : See  
 "Identity."  
 "Individuality."  
 "Leonard, Mrs, Psychological Study of."  
 "Psychology of Mediumship."  
 Editor of Journal, Appointment as, *Journ.*, XXXI, 19.  
 Secretary, Appointment as, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 100.  
 Obituary, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 174, 193-4.
- Rose, Major W. Rampling. See  
 "Photography Psychic."  
 Obituary, *Journ.*, XXIX, 116.
- RUMOUR, Cases of : Angels of Mons, *Journ.*, XVII, 95, 106-118.
- Lincoln, Abraham, supposed spiritualist influences, *Journ.*, XXVI, 148-157. Passage of Russian troops, *Journ.*, XVI, 320; XVII, 155. Whitechapel Murder (supposed detection by medium), *Journ.*, XXVII, 197.
- RUSSELL, Bertrand. References to the philosophy of : *Proc.*, XLVII, 192, 195, 204, 221-222, 224.
- SAGE, Monsieur M. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXVII, 74.

**SAINTS.** Levitations of: Curé d'Ars, *Proc.*, XLVII, 271, 274; *Journ.*, XXIV, 46: Joseph of Copertino and others, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 272-9. Elongation of Veronica Laparelli, *Journ.*, XIX, 51-6.

**SALIENCE EFFECTS.** Cases of, in Psycho-kinesis Reports: Hyde, D. H., *Proc.*, XLVII, 294.

Rhine, Dr J. B., *Journ.*, XXXII, 162-4, 171.

Thouless, Dr R. H., *Proc.*, XLVIII, 279-280.

Theory of: *Proc.*, XLVII, 190-1, 217.

#### Salter, W. H.

Contributions by: *See*

"Apparitions, General References."

"Communications, Veridical—Veley Scripts."

"Cross Correspondences—One-Horse Dawn Case."

"Quantitative and Qualitative Research."

"Statistical Evaluation."

"Thompson, Mrs."

Hon. Editor (*Journal*), Appointment as: *Journ.*, XXXIII, 188.

Hon. Secretary, Appointment as: *Journ.*, XXII, 41.

Hon. Treasurer, Appointment as: *Journ.*, XX, 3.

Hon. Treasurer, Resignation as: *Journ.*, XXVII, 162.

Trustee of Research Endowment Fund, Appointment as: *Journ.*, XXX, 18.

#### Salter, Mrs W. H. (*née* Verrall)

Contributions by: *See also*

"Cross Correspondences."

"Dreaming Joe."

"E.S.P. Experimental Reports."

"Eva C."

"Leonard, Mrs, Book Tests."

"Leonard, Mrs, Sitting Reports."

"S.P.R., Hon. Editor."

"Statistical Evaluation."

"Telepathic Hypothesis."

"Tipping, Miss."

"Valiantine, G."

Council, Appointment to: *Journ.*, XXI, 3.

#### Salter, Mrs W. H.

Editor (*Journal*), Appointment as: *Journ.*, XVII, 219.

Editor (*Journal*), Resignation: *Journ.*, XXV, 119-120.

Research Officer, Hon., Appointment as: *Journ.*, XVII, 219.

Research Officer, Resignation: *Journ.*, XX, 235.

Reaction Time Tests with, in normal and automatic states: *Proc.*, XLIII, 353.

Script of: references to: *Proc.*, XXVII, 236, 479-481, 483; XXIX, 5-44, 173, 256; XXX, 95-6, 100; XXXIII, 73-6, 446, 448, 456, 580-598.

Script of, in Cross Correspondence Cases:

"Alexander's Tomb," *Proc.*, XXVII, 54, 68-9, 71, 72, 76.

"Bridge Builders" (Leonard Book Tests), *Proc.*, XXXI, 335-7.

"αὐτὸς οὐρανὸς ἀκύμων," *Proc.*, XXVII, 78.

"Crossed Swords," *Proc.*, XXXIII, 513-4.

"Dionysius, The Ear of," *Proc.*, XXIX, 277.

"Hope Star and Browning," *Proc.*, XXVII, 28, 29, 33 (footnote), 35, 39-42, 49.

"Latin Message," *Proc.*, XXVII, 26.

"Light-House," *Proc.*, XLV, 35, 39, 41-2.

"Leonard Book Tests," *Proc.*, XXXI, 330, 334-6.

"Master Builder," *Proc.*, XXXVI, 478-505 (esp. 478-481).

"Mercy and Truth," *Proc.*, XXXIII, 530-1.

"Music of the Spheres," *Proc.*, XXXIII, 550-2.

"One Crowded Hour," *Proc.*, XXXVI, 346-375 (esp. 347-351).

"One-Horse Dawn," *Proc.*, XXX, 185, 190 (footnote), 201, 205-9, 215-222, 229.

"Pool of Bethesda," *Proc.*, XXXIII, 535-6.

Salter, Mrs W. H.

- "Saint Paul," *Journ.*, XVIII, 72-4, 77, 80, 112-121.
- "Treasures on Earth," *Proc.*, XXXIII, 519-520.
- "Vengeance is Mine," *Proc.*, XXXIII, 560-2, 564-573.
- Wilson, Mrs, Cross Correspondences with Script of, *Proc.*, XXIX, 311-349.

Saltmarsh, H. F.

Contributions by : See

- "Dreams, Veridical, Precognitive Cases."
- "Cross Correspondences."
- "Elliott, Mrs Warren."
- "E.S.P. Experimental Reports."
- "Individuality."
- "Personality."
- "Precognition, Books on."
- "Precognition, Theories of."
- "Survival."
- "Telepathic Hypothesis."
- "Trance Personalities."

Council, Appointed to : *Journ.*, XXXI, 32.

Council, Co-opted to : *Journ.*, XXVII, 106.

Obituary : *Proc.*, XLVII, 151-4 ; *Journ.*, XXXIII, 11.

SAMBOR (Russian Physical Medium).

References to : *Journ.*, XXI, 201-3 ; XXIV, 262-3, 373.

Sittings with Count Solovovo, *Journ.*, XXX, 87-90.

Schiller, Prof. F. C. S., D.Sc. (President S.P.R. 1914)

Contributions by : See

- "Belief, The Problems of."
- "Criticisms, Irrational."
- "Dreams, Psychology."
- "Philosophy."
- "Psychical Research."
- "Survival."
- "Unconscious, The."

Bibliography : see Obituary of.

Council, Resignation from : *Journ.*, XXIX, 116.

Obituary : *Journ.*, XXX, 204-5.

President, Elected as : *Journ.*, XVI, 195.

President, Vice-, Elected as : *Journ.*, XIX, 182.

Schiller, Prof. F.S.C., D.Sc.

Presidential Address : *Proc.*, XXVII, 191-220.

Schneider, Rudi (Physical Medium).

Besterman, T. on : *Proc.*, XL, 428-436 ; *Journ.*, XXIX, 32-3.

Besterman, T., Sittings : *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 433-434.

Brown, W. on : *Journ.*, XXVII, 286-9, 329.

Curtain movements : *Journ.*, XXIX, 275-7.

Exposures, Alleged : *Proc.*, XL, 429, 430, 431.

Fraud exposure : *Journ.*, XXIV, 307.

Fraud exposure, preoccupation with ideas of, revealed by word association: *Proc.*, XLII, 188.

Price, alleged exposure : *Proc.*, XLI, 284 ; XLII, 251 ; *Journ.*, XXVIII, 117-120.

Prince, W. F., exposure : *Journ.*, XXIV, 131, 340.

Herbert, C. V. C. on : *Journ.*, XXIX, 222-33.

Hope investigations : *Proc.*, XLI, 255-330 ; XLII, 310-5.

Infra-red beam disturbed : *Proc.*, XL, 433-6 ; XLI, 255-330 ; XLII, 265-280, 310-1 ; XLV, 12-6.

Joad, C. E. M. on : *Proc.*, XLV, 219-220.

Krall Electrical Control : *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 434.

Olga, The Control : reaction time and word association tests with, *Proc.*, XLII, 187-190, 261-5 ; XLIII, 322, 521.

Price sittings : *Journ.*, XXV, 169, 170 ; XXVI, 125-6, 139-141, 145-6 ; XXVIII, 117-120.

Przibram, Dr, Allegations by : *Journ.*, XXIII, 27 ; XXVIII, 118.

Recordings of : *Journ.*, XXVIII, 83.

Respiration, Abnormal : *Proc.*, XLII, 258-261, 313.

Schrenck-Notzing, Baron, *Die Phänomene des Rudi Schneider* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 134.

- Schneider, Rudi  
 Schrenck-Notzing, Baron and Dr Woolley, electrical control : *Journ.*, XXV, 2-3.  
 S.P.R. sittings : *Proc.*, XLII, 251-285 ; *Journ.*, XXVIII, 188-9.  
 Temperature tests : *Proc.*, XLII, 280-2.  
 Vinton, W. J., confederacy hypothesis : *Journ.*, XXIV, 108, 204.
- Schneider, Willy (Physical Medium).  
 Cold Breeze : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 10-21, 24, 28-30.  
 Development of : *Journ.*, XXIII, 76-7.  
 Dingwall and Price Sittings (Munich) : *Journ.*, XX, 359-370 ; XXI, 31.  
 Exposure : *Journ.*, XXIV, 307.  
 Phenomena of : references to : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 325-9 ; XXXVI, 338-9 ; XLII, 313 ; *Journ.*, XXIV, 32, 165-7, 204-5.  
 Price Sittings : *Journ.*, XXII, 144 ; XXIII, 52.  
 Schrenck-Notzing Experiments : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 1-2, 33.  
 S.P.R. Sittings : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 1-33.  
 S.P.R., Control at : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 5-9.  
 S.P.R., Conclusions : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 31-3.  
 Telekinesis : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 11-24, 27-31 ; *Journ.*, XX, 364-8.
- SCHRENCK-NOTZING, Baron von.  
 Contributions by : See  
 "E.S.P. Experimental Reports."  
 "Eva C."  
 "Psychical Phenomena."  
 "Psychical Research, Books on."  
 "Schneider, Rudi."  
 "Schneider, Willy."  
 Obituary, *Journ.*, XXV, 64-6.
- SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN. Investigations by : See under  
 "Margery."  
 "Prize, Offered."  
 "Valiantine, G."
- SCIENCE AND PSYCHICAL RESEARCH. See "Psychical Research, methods followed in."
- Scoring  
 Influences effecting the, in E.S.P. experiments : See under  
 "Calling Rate."  
 "Emotion."  
 "E.S.P. Agents."  
 "E.S.P. Perceivers."  
 Prejudging of, by E.S.P. perceivers : *Proc.*, XLVII, 77-8.
- Systems in E.S.P. experiments : See under  
 "Catalogue Evaluation of Results."  
 "Cross-Scoring Evaluation."  
 "Literalism."  
 "Logarithmic Scoring."  
 "Stevens' Assessment of E.S.P. Drawings."
- SCOTT, Sidney Charles. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXIX, 270-272.
- SCOTTO, Marquis Carlo Centurione (Direct Voice). Reference to : *Journ.*, XXVI, 10-14, 45-48.
- SCRIPTS, AUTOMATIC. See under  
 "Automatic Messages."  
 "Automatists."  
 "Cross Correspondences."
- SCRYING. See under "Crystal Visions."
- SEERS. See  
 "Dreaming Joe."  
 "Mystics."  
 "Swedenborg."
- SELF-PROJECTION, TELEPATHIC. See under "Apparitions, Experimentally Induced by Telepathy."
- SENSA, references to : *Proc.*, XLVII, 188, 192, 222-5.
- SENSATIONS, Telepathic Transference of, *Proc.*, XXXI, 126-7, 196, 199, 213-217.
- SENSE DATA—Theory of Perception, *Proc.*, XLIII, 400 ; XLV, 159.
- SHARPLIN, Mrs (Mental Medium). Word association and reaction tests, references to : *Proc.*, XLIII, 353-355 ; XLIV, 190-201 ; XLV, 223-251.
- SHUFFLING, FAULTY. "Freak Bridge Hands," *Journ.*, XXXI, 181-3.
- SIDGWICK, Prof. Henry (President S.P.R. 1882-4, 1888-92). See also "Cross Correspondences,"

- Identity of Intelligence" and "Philosophy." Memoir: *Proc.*, XLIV, 75-6. "Psychical Research, Sidgwick and": *Proc.*, XLV, 131-161. Recollections of: *Proc.*, XLV, 162-173.
- Sidgwick, Mrs E. M.** (President S.P.R. 1908-9, 1932) Contributions by: *See*
- "Apparitions, Collective Perception."
  - "Apparitions, General References."
  - "E.S.P. Experimental Reports."
  - "Leonard, Mrs, Book Tests."
  - "Photography, Psychic."
  - "Piper, Mrs, Trance of."
  - "Psychometry."
  - "S.P.R. Donations."
  - "S.P.R., History of."
  - "Survival."
  - "Telepathic Communications."
  - "Telepathic Hypothesis."
- Council, Appointment to: *Proc.*, XLIV, 76.
- Editor of *Proc.* and *Journ.*, Appointment as: *Proc.*, XLIV, 62-3.
- Hon. Secretary and President, Appointment as: *Proc.*, XLIV, 78.
- Memoir, by E. Sidgwick: *Proc.*, XLV, 187-9.
- Memoir, by A. Johnson and others: *Proc.*, XLIV, 53-97.
- Obituary: *Journ.*, XXIX, 174, 209.
- President of Honour, Elected as: *Journ.*, XXVII, 233.
- Presidential Address, reference to: *Proc.*, XLIV, 78-80.
- SIDIS, Dr Boris.** Contributions by: *See* "Mind and Brain" and "Psychology, Normal and Abnormal." On the subconscious, *Proc.*, XXX, 141-2.
- Silbert, Frau M.** (Physical Medium) Besterman Sittings: *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 434-449.
- Emotional appeal of: *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 448.
- Fraud, Indications of: *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 439-443, 445.
- Exposure, Alleged: *Journ.*, XXI, 287-8.
- Silbert, Frau M.** *Mediumship of, The* (Review), Adalbert Evian: *Journ.*, XXX, 62-4.
- References to: *Proc.*, XXXVI, 390-391; *Journ.*, XXIII, 19, 98, 156; XXIV, 27, 64, 123, 131, 133, 167, 206, 261, 263, 271, 295-296, 311, 338, 339, 370, 374; XXV, 35; XXVI, 39, 55, 123; XXVII, 112-118, 167-8, 173, 175, 213, 229, 246.
- "**SINCLAIR, Miss Nancy.**" *See under* "Johnson, Miss G. M."
- SITTERS,** effect of, on mediums, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 103-108; XLIII, 351-352.
- SLADE,** "Dr" (Slate-Writing Medium). References to: *Proc.*, XXXII, 146; XXXIV, 287; XXXVI, 335; XLV, 138 (Lankester Prosecution); *Journ.*, XXIII, 157; XXIV, 374, 406.
- SLOAN, John** (Trance Medium), *Journ.*, XXII, 64.
- SMITH, H. Arthur** (President S.P.R. 1910). *See also* "Fraud, Cases of." Hon. Treasurer, Resignation: *Journ.*, XVIII, 91, 138. Obituary, *Journ.*, XX, 292, 353-6; XXI, 35.
- SMITH, Mrs Hester Travers** (Mrs Dowden, Mental Medium). *See under* "Communications, Veridical Veley Scripts." "Wilde Scripts." "Glastonbury Scripts." "Ouija-Board Experiments, *Proc.*, XXX, 235-249.
- SMITHSON, Mrs Edward.** *See also* "S.P.R. Donations." Obituary, *Journ.*, XXIV, 226-227.
- Soal, S. G., D.Sc.** Contributions by: *See*
- "Communications, False—Davis, Gordon."
  - "Ferguson, John."
  - "Communications, Veridical—Veley Script."
  - "Wilde Script."
  - "Displacement Effects in E.S.P."

Soal, S. G., D.Sc.

- “ E.S.P. Experimental Reports.”
- “ E.S.P. Theoretical Discussions.”
- “ Psychical Research, Academic Recognition of.”
- “ Statistical Evaluation.”
- “ Telepathy.”

Council, Appointed to : *Journ.*, XXVII, 249.

Council, Co-opted to : *Journ.*, XXIV, 351.

Society for Psychical Research (London)

Aims of the : *Journ.*, XXIV, 30-3.

American agent : *Journ.*, XIX, 51.

Annual General Meetings :

- 1913, *Journ.*, XVI, 18-19.
- 1914, *Journ.*, XVI, 194-195.
- 1915, *Journ.*, XVII, 17-18.
- 1916, *Journ.*, XVII, 150.
- 1917, *Journ.*, XVIII, 11.
- 1918, *Journ.*, XVIII, 132-133.
- 1919, *Journ.*, XIX, 14-15.
- 1920, *Journ.*, XIX, 145-151.
- 1921, *Journ.*, XX, 30-31.
- 1922, *Journ.*, XX, 221-213.
- 1923, *Journ.*, XXI, 27-29.
- 1924, *Journ.*, XXI, 225-228.
- 1925, *Journ.*, XXII, 35-36.
- 1926, *Journ.*, XXIII, 16-17.
- 1927, *Journ.*, XXIV, 35-37.
- 1928, *Journ.*, XXIV, 211-213.
- 1929, *Journ.*, XXV, 43-44.
- 1930, *Journ.*, XXVI, 60-64.
- 1931, *Journ.*, XXVII, 33-34, 52-59.
- 1932, *Journ.*, XXVII, 234-235.
- 1933, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 50-52.
- 1934, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 203-204.
- 1935, *Journ.*, XXIX, 39-40.
- 1936, *Journ.*, XXIX, 207-209.
- 1937, *Journ.*, XXX, 52-55.
- 1938, *Journ.*, XXX, 195-196.
- 1939, *Journ.*, XXXI, 31-32.
- 1940, *Journ.*, XXXI, 159-160.
- 1941, *Journ.*, XXXII, 25-26.
- 1942, *Journ.*, XXXII, 151-152.
- 1943, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 11.
- 1944, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 51-52.
- 1945, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 119-120.
- 1946, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 208.

Annual Reports of the Council :

- 1912, *Journ.*, XVI, 20-28.

Society for Psychical Research

- 1913, *Journ.*, XVI, 196-203.
- 1914, *Journ.*, XVII, 19-28.
- 1915, *Journ.*, XVII, 152-160.
- 1916, *Journ.*, XVIII, 13-19.
- 1917, *Journ.*, XVIII, 130-131, 135-140.
- 1918, *Journ.*, XIX, 17-23.
- 1919, *Journ.*, XIX, 152-160.
- 1920, *Journ.*, XX, 54-61.
- 1921, *Journ.*, XX, 229-238.
- 1922, *Journ.*, XXI, 30-39.
- 1923, *Journ.*, XXI, 228-238.
- 1924, *Journ.*, XXII, 36-43.
- 1925, *Journ.*, XXIII, 17-23.
- 1926, *Journ.*, XXIV, 37-43.
- 1927, *Journ.*, XXIV, 213-223.
- 1928, *Journ.*, XXV, 9-14, 46-48.
- 1929, *Journ.*, XXVI, 19-25, 26-29.
- 1930, *Journ.*, XXVII, 17, 20-30.
- 1931, *Journ.*, XXVII, 195-205.
- 1932, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 19-29.
- 1933, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 187-196.
- 1934, *Journ.*, XXIX, 23-32.
- 1935, *Journ.*, XXIX, 175-183.
- 1936, *Journ.*, XXX, 19-25.
- 1937, *Journ.*, XXX, 159-167.
- 1938, *Journ.*, XXXI, 16-24.
- 1939, *Journ.*, XXXI, 134-142.
- 1940, *Journ.*, XXXII, 2-10.
- 1941, *Journ.*, XXXII, 126-134.
- 1942, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 1-8.
- 1943, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 42-48.
- 1944, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 99-107.
- 1945, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 187-192.

Appeals : See “ S.P.R. Finance.”

Articles of Association : changes

- in : *Journ.*, XIX, 136-137 ;  
XX, 147-148, 174-175 ; XXIV,  
275, 302-303 ; XXV, 12-13,  
45 ; XXVI, 23.

Associates, Suspension of : *Journ.*, XVIII, 98.

Criticisms of :

- Bennett, C. N. and others, *Journ.*, XIX, 223-4.
- Bennett, Sir E. and others, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 95-96.
- Benson, E. F., *Journ.*, XXVII, 277-278.
- Besterman, T. and others, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 113.

## Society for Psychical Research

## Criticisms of :

Bousted and others (the S.P.R. lethargic), *Journ.*, XIX, 146-150.

Bradley, D., *Journ.*, XXVI, 70-71.  
Coover, J. E., Dr, *Proc.*, XXX, 268-269, 272.

Dingwall, E. J., *Journ.*, XXIV, 257-258, 324; XXV, 136.

Doyle, Sir A. C., *Proc.*, XXXVI, 512-3; *Journ.*, XXVI, 45-52; XXVII, 24, 53.

"Light," *Journ.*, XXXI, 108-109.

Price, Harry, *Journ.*, XXVII, 54.

Schröder, Prof., *Journ.*, XXV, 74-76.

Servadio, Signore, *Journ.*, XXVII, 124.

Tyrrell, G. N. M., *Journ.*, XXX, 95-9.

## Donations and Legacies :

Anonymous, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 411; *Journ.*, XXIV, 276; XXVIII, 264; XXIX, 243-244.

"Friend" of S.P.R., *Journ.*, XXVI, 133.

Gatty, Oliver, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 264.

Heard, Gerald, per, *Journ.*, XXIX, 24.

Hope, Lord Charles, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 123, 264.

Kay, H. A. (legacy), *Journ.*, XVI, 20-21.

Miscellaneous, *Journ.*, XVIII, 236; XX, 393; XXI, 29-30, 36-37, 48, 99, 110, 169-170; XXII, 42; XXIII, 22; XXIV, 243; XXV, 142, 173; XXVI, 133; XXVII, 265, 269; XXVIII, 123, 264; XXXI, 32, 160; XXXII, 174; XXXIII, 98, 272.

Myers, Mrs F. W. H., *Journ.*, XXV, 142.

Ozanne, C. E., *Journ.*, XXXIII, 27.

Pugh, W. H., *Journ.*, XX, 331-333.

Rayleigh, Lord, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 272.

## Society for Psychical Research

## Donations and Legacies :

Sidgwick, Mrs E. M., *Journ.*, XXX, 20.

Simmonds, Miss C. (legacy), *Journ.*, XXIII, 160.

Smithson, Mrs E., *Journ.*, XXIV, 227.

Strutt, Hon. A. C. (legacy), *Journ.*, XXX, 20.

Tuckey, Dr C. L. (legacy), *Journ.*, XXIII, 22.

Verrall, Mrs A. W. (legacy), *Journ.*, XVII, 218.

Disadvantages of the : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 140-151.

Editors of Journal : *Proc.*, XLIV, 62-63; *Journ.*, XXV, 120.

Editors of Proceedings : *Proc.*, XLIV, 62-63.

Finance : Statement with each Annual Report, and/or at Annual General Meeting :

Appeals for Funds, *Journ.*, XVIII, 202-203; XIX, 18-19, 153-155; XX, 351-353; XXI, 81; XXII, 36; XXX, 25-27.

Blennerhassett Trust, Formation of, *Journ.*, XXXI, 203-204. Reference to, *Journ.*, XXXII, 4.

Endowment Fund, *Journ.*, XVII, 153; XXX, 18.

Exemption from Income Tax, *Journ.*, XXX, 110, 165.

Research Fund, *Journ.*, XXI, 81-82.

Foundation of : *Proc.*, XLIV, 57; XLV, 138-139.

History of the :

Barrett, W. F., *Proc.*, XXXIV, 280.

Broad, C. D., *Proc.*, XLV, 135-137.

Sidgwick, Mrs E. M., *Proc.*, XLI, 1-26.

Hon. Assistant Secretary : *Journ.*, XXXIII, 158.

Hon. Editors :

Salter, W. H., *Journ.*, XXXIII, 188.

Salter, Mrs W. H., *Journ.*, XX, 110-111; XXV, 119-120.

Walker, Miss Nea, *Journ.*, XXX, 161-162.

- Society for Psychical Research  
 Hon. Research Officer : *Journ.*, XXI, 224 ; XXIV, 213.  
 Hon. Secretaries :  
 Feilding, E., *Journ.*, XIX, 135, 154.  
 Salter, W. H., *Journ.*, XXII, 41.  
 Sidgwick, E. M., *Proc.*, XLIV, 78.  
 Woolley, Dr, *Journ.*, XX, 3.  
 Hon. Treasurers :  
 Fletcher, L. S., *Journ.*, XXVII, 162.  
 Piddington, J. G., *Journ.*, XVIII, 92, 138.  
 Salter, W. H., *Journ.*, XX, 3 ; XXVII, 162.  
 Strutt, Hon. A. C., *Journ.*, XXIX, 178.  
 Jubilee : *Proc.*, XLIV, 92-93 ; *Journ.*, XXVII, 195, 280-281 ; XXVIII, 19.  
 Legal work for : *Journ.*, XXI, 36, 237.  
 Librarian Appointments :  
 Besterman, T., *Journ.*, XXIV, 50 ; XXV, 120. Resignation, *Journ.*, XXIX, 23.  
 Newton, Miss I., *Journ.*, XVII, 219. Resignation, *Journ.*, XXIV, 51.  
 Spinney, G. H., *Journ.*, XXX, 50, 166.  
 Watkins, Miss K. E., *Journ.*, XXIX, 50, 178. Resignation, *Journ.*, XXX, 50, 166.  
 Library :  
 Carnegie Trust, *Journ.*, XXIV, 130, 131, 214 ; XXV, 12.  
 Catalogue, *Proc.*, XXXVII, 1-367 ; XXXVIII, 102-207 ; XXXIX, 197-246 ; XL, 5-58 ; XLII, 5-47.  
 Gifts to the (Reade), *Journ.*, XVII, 95-96.  
 Miscellaneous references to, *Journ.*, XVI, 23-24 ; XIX, 153 ; XXI, 33-34 ; XXIV, 114-115, 130-131, 213-214 ; XXV, 12 ; XXVI, 22-23 ; XXX, 21, 166 ; XXXII, 9, 133.  
 Rules of the, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 196 ; XL, 4.
- Society for Psychical Research  
 Literary Research Group : *Journ.*, XXII, 63-64, 109-110, 133-136 ; XXIII, 5-6.  
 Medical Section : *Journ.*, XVI, 23 ; XIX, 111-112.  
 Meetings (for full list see end of each Annual Report) :  
 Members and Associates, Lists of :  
 May, 1915, *Proc.*, XXVII, 508-547.  
 March, 1918, *Proc.*, XXIX, 412-452.  
 May, 1920, *Proc.*, XXX, 557-600.  
 July, 1921, *Proc.*, XXXI, 419-463.  
 November, 1923, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 678-718.  
 June, 1925, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 344-381.  
 January, 1928, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 578-613.  
 July, 1929, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 518-553.  
 July, 1931, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 420-442.  
 July, 1933, *Proc.*, XLI, 354-373.  
 July, 1935, *Proc.*, XLII, 320-338.  
 December, 1937, *Proc.*, XLIV, 304-322.  
 December, 1939, *Proc.*, XLV, 352-369.  
 May, 1946, *Proc.*, XLVII, 322-338.  
 Officers and Council, Lists of for :  
 1915, *Proc.*, XXVII, 507.  
 1918, *Proc.*, XXIX, 410.  
 1920, *Proc.*, XXX, 555.  
 1921, *Proc.*, XXXI, 417.  
 1923, *Proc.*, XXXIII, 677.  
 1925, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 343.  
 1928, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 577.  
 1929, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 517.  
 1931, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 419.  
 1933, *Proc.*, XLI, 353.  
 1935, *Proc.*, XLII, 319.  
 1937, *Proc.*, XLIV, 303.  
 1939, *Proc.*, XLV, 351.  
 1946, *Proc.*, XLVII, 321.  
 Presidents :  
*See "Presidential Addresses."*  
 Proceedings and Journal :  
 Classified Lists of Contents, *Proc.*, XLI, 27-60.

- Society for Psychical Research  
 Combined Index, *Journ.*,  
 XXXII, 9; XXXIII, 188.  
 Libraries, *Journ.*, XXIV, 335.  
 Privacy of Journal, *Journ.*,  
 XXVII, 25; XXXIII, 204.  
 Questionnaire to Members : *Journ.*,  
 XXXIII, 220, 270-271.
- Research Officers :  
 Besterman, T., *Journ.*, XXVIII,  
 122.  
 Dingwall, Dr E. J., *Journ.*,  
 XX, 210, 212, 227-228, 235,  
 352, 374-375; XXIV, 70,  
 213.  
 Herbert, C. V. C., *Journ.*, XXIX,  
 105, 286; XXXII, 50.  
 Salter, Mrs W. H., *Journ.*, XVII,  
 219; XX, 235.  
 West, D. J., *Journ.*, XXXIII,  
 235.
- Research Officer, Assistant :  
 Brackenbury, Mrs, *Journ.*,  
 XXIV, 227; XXVII, 195.  
 Warren, Miss V., B.Sc. (Re-  
 search Secretary), *Journ.*,  
 XXX, 195.
- Rooms of the, at Tavistock Square :  
*Journ.*, XX, 331; XXI, 30.
- Seance Room : *Proc.*, XXXVI,  
 2-3; XLII, 252-254; *Journ.*,  
 XXI, 151-152, 228-229, 342.
- Secretary : Miss I. Newton, *Journ.*,  
 XXIX, 30; XXX, 161;  
 XXXI, 18-9.
- Secretary, Assistant : Resignation  
 of Mrs Thatcher, *Journ.*, XIX,  
 21.
- Society for Psychical Research :  
 American :  
 Addition to Staff, *Journ.*,  
 XVII, 16.  
 Reorganisation of, *Journ.*,  
 XXXII, 24, 69-70.  
 Questionnaire to Members of  
 the, *Journ.*, XXVII, 123.  
 Berlin : *Journ.*, XXV, 21.  
 Boston : *Journ.*, XXIII, 98;  
 XXIV, 223, 271, 314, 329;  
 XXXII, 69-70.  
 Cambridge : *Journ.*, XXI, 67-71.  
 Danish : *Journ.*, XX, 175.  
 Dublin (Local Section of S.P.R.) :  
*Journ.*, XVI, 79.
- Society for Psychical Research  
 Dutch : *Journ.*, XX, 58;  
 XXXIII, 159-160.  
 Hellenic : *Journ.*, XXV, 149;  
 XXVIII, 184; XXXIII, 159.  
 International Institute : *Journ.*,  
 XXXII, 90-91.
- London Psychical Laboratory :  
*Journ.*, XXVII, 17-8.
- London University Council for  
 Psychical Investigation :  
*Journ.*, XXVIII, 277; XXIX,  
 124, 252; XXX, 159.
- National Laboratory of Psychical  
 Research : references to :  
*Journ.*, XXIII, 96, 100;  
 XXIV, 60-65; XXV, 152-153.  
 Proposed amalgamation with  
 S.P.R., *Journ.*, XXVI, 148, 157-  
 159; XXVII, 25, 54, 57-58.
- Norwegian : *Journ.*, XVIII, 200;  
 XXX, 208.
- Oxford : *Journ.*, XXXIII, 208-  
 216.
- Paris (Institut Métapsychique  
 International) : *Journ.*, XXV,  
 142-143.
- Paris (Society d'Etudes Télé-  
 pathiques) : *Journ.*, XXI,  
 200-201.
- Polish : *Journ.*, XXV, 114.
- Riga : *Journ.*, XXIV, 140.
- Viennese : *Journ.*, XXI, 200,  
 272; XXVI, 15.
- Spiritualists and the : *Journ.*,  
 XXII, 130-133.
- Views of : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 145,  
 289-290; *Journ.*, XXXI, 109-  
 111.
- Wars—effect on the activities and  
 publications of : *Journ.*,  
 XVII, 19-22, 98, 152-154;  
 XVIII, 14-15, 35, 135, 137,  
 154, 202-203; XIX, 17-18;  
 XXXI, 134-135; XXXII, 2,  
 109, 126-127; XXXIII, 1,  
 99.
- Work of the : references to : *Proc.*,  
 XXXIV, 139-140; XLVII,  
 301-303; *Journ.*, XIX, 209,  
 218-220, 277; XXII, 37.
- Solovovo, Count Perovsky Petrovo.  
 Contributions by : See  
 "E.S.P. Experimental Reports."

- SOLOVODO, Count Perovsky Petrovo :  
 " Mediums, Physical " (esp.  
 " Home, D.D.").  
 " Sambor."  
 " Witch Cult."  
 Hon. Member, Elected as, *Journ.*, XVIII, 134.
- SOULE, Mrs (Mrs " Chenoweth,"  
 Trance Medium). References  
 to : *Proc.*, XXIX, 398, 400-  
 403 ; XXXI, 73 ; XXXII, 350 ;  
 XXXIX, 277. *Sittings with,*  
*Journ.*, XVII, 147-148 (Review) ;  
 XXV, 92-93, 147.
- SPECIOUS PRESENT, Theory of the,  
*Proc.*, XXXIX, 170-172 ;  
 XLVII, 28, 153.
- SPIRIT IDENTITY, Indications of :  
*See under*
- " Automatic Messages."
  - " Cross Correspondences, Identity of the Intelligence."
  - " Survival."
  - " Trance Phenomena."
- SPIRITISTIC HYPOTHESIS. *See* " Survival."
- SPIRIT PHOTOGRAPHY. *See* " Photography Psychic."
- Spiritualism
- Carter, H., *Spiritualism* (Review), *Journ.*, XX, 23-24.
  - Desmond, Shaw, *We Do Not Die* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 321.
  - Duncan, E. G., *Proof* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 149.
  - Encyclopaedia Britannica Article, *Proc.*, XLIV, 60.
  - Hill, J. A., *Spiritualism, Its Phenomena and Doctrine* (Review), *Journ.*, XIX, 70-71. *Experiences with Mediums*, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 320.
  - Lambeth Conference on, in 1920, *Journ.*, XX, 59.
  - Lawton, G., *Drama of Life and Death* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVII, 346-349.
  - Master of Temple *Truth of Spiritualism* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXII, 88-89.
  - Phillimore, Mercy, *Spiritualism: A Statement for the Enquirer* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXII, 172.
- SPIRITUALISM, PHENOMENA OF. *See* list under " Mediumistic Phenomena."
- SPIRITUALISTS, Uncritical attitude of, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 134 ; *Journ.*, XXIII, 50-51, 76.
- Spontaneous Phenomena
- See under* :
- " Apparitions, Coincidental with Accident and Illness."
  - " Apparitions, Coincidental with Death."
  - " Apparitions, Collective Perception."
  - " Apparitions, Experimentally Induced."
  - " Apparitions, General References."
  - " Apparitions, Haunting Type."
  - " Apparitions, Miscellaneous Veridical."
  - " Apparitions, Non-Veridical."
  - " Apparitions, Premonitory."
  - " Apparitions, Reciprocal Perception."
  - " Chance Coincidence, in Spontaneous Cases."
  - " Clairvoyance, Spontaneous Impressions."
  - " Dreams, Veridical, etc."
  - " Dying, Experiences of the."
  - " E.S.P., Spontaneous Impressions."
  - " Faith Healing," in Ancient Times, *see* " Comparative Psychical Research."
- Decrease of reported cases of :  
*Proc.*, XXIV, 141-144 ;  
 XLV, 151 ; *Journ.*, XVIII, 14-15, 136-137 ; XXVII, 20 ; XXIX, 171-172, 184-185, 214-215, 249-250, 264-265, 312.
- Evidentially valuable only occasionally, *Journ.*, XXX, 86-87.
- Importance of : *Journ.*, XXXI, 8-9, 39-41.
- List of Cases : *Proc.*, XXXIII, 424-429.
- Statistical Evaluation
- Analysis of Variance : *Proc.*, XLII, 183, 210-219.

**Statistical Evaluation**

Criticism of, in E.S.P. Reports :  
Coover, *Proc.*, XXX, 261-273 ;  
XLIII, 24-31.

Kellogg, *Proc.*, XLV, 89-96.

Mulholland, *Journ.*, XXXIII,  
77-79, 92-93.

Stevens, *Proc.*, XLVI, 256-260,  
261-264.

Thouless, *Proc.*, XLV, 255-256.

Warner, Dr., *Journal of Para-psychology* (Notes on), *Journ.*, XXX, 169.

"Difference," Measure of, between  
sets of reactions of Trance  
Personalities : *Proc.*, XLII,  
190, 192, 196-198, 200-202,  
210-219, 226-227, 235-237 ;  
XLIII, 323, 327-328, 353,  
360 ; XLIV, 194-201, 234-  
247.

"Individuality," Measure of, in  
reactions of Trance Personalities : *Proc.*, XLIII, 321-322,  
327, 330-331, 360 ; XLIV,  
191-193, 250-255.

Logarithmic Scoring : *Proc.*,  
XXXIV, 183-184 ; XLVII,  
158-161.

Logarithmic Transformation, *Proc.*,  
XLV, 228.

of Mediumistic Material : *see also*  
"Trance Personalities, Quantitative  
Study of."

Reference to : *Proc.*, XXXIX,  
50-51, 56-63, 89-92, 145-149 ;  
*Journ.*, XXVII, 275-276.

Pratt, J. G. (Review), *Journ.*,  
XXIX, 250-252.

Saltmarsh-Soal Formula, *Proc.*,  
XXXIX, 266-271.

Thomas, J. F. (Review), *Journ.*,  
XXX, 148.

Numbers, E. S. P. experiments  
using : *Proc.*, XL, 242-261,  
273-279

of Playing-Card Tests : *Proc.*,  
XXXIV, 181-185 ; XXXVIII,  
269-271 ; XXXIX, 387-403 ;  
XL, 263-267 ; XLI, 106-108,  
112-113.

Probable number of hits due to  
E.S.P. : *Proc.*, XLVI, 330-

**Statistical Evaluation**

Probabilities, Combination of :  
*Proc.*, XLIV, 217-219 ; XLV,  
240-241.

in Psychical Research (W. H.  
Salter) : *Journ.*, XXX, 34-  
36.

of Qualitative Material :

References to, *Proc.*, XLVI, 147-  
151.

Cross-Scoring Technique, *Proc.*,  
XLVI, 68-73, 138 ; XLVII,  
156-158.

Decimal-Scoring, *Proc.*, XLVI,  
74-78, 139.

Palpable Hits, *Proc.*, XLVI, 79-  
90.

Soal, S. G., Methods, *Proc.*, XL,  
182-210, 225-242, 267-272, 280-  
362.

Randomness, Tests for : *Proc.*,  
XLVI, 251-253 ; *Journ.*,  
XXX, 83-86.

Similarity in reactions of Trance  
Personalities : *Proc.*, XLII,  
192-196, 199-202, 210-219, 235-  
237, 242, 246 ; XLIII, 323,  
335-336, 350, 353-354, 360 ;  
XLIV, 194-201, 230-234, 245-  
250.

Similarity of differences in  
reactions of Trance Personalities : *Proc.*, XLIV,  
265 (footnote) ; XLV, 228-  
235.

of Spontaneous Cases : *Proc.*,  
XLII, 99-103.

STATKOWSKI, Miss Tamara, in Miles  
and Ramsden Thought Transference  
Experiments, *Proc.*, XXVII,  
301-314.

STATUS OF PSYCHICAL RESEARCH,  
*See "Psychical Research, Position of."*

STA WELL, Miss F. Melian. Contributions  
by : *See "Cross Correspondences, Papers on."* References to : *Proc.*, XXIX, 260.  
Obituary, *Journ.*, XXIX, 254-  
255.

STEVENS' ASSESSMENT OF E.S.P.  
DRAWINGS, *Proc.*, XLVII, 165,  
232.

## Stigmatisation

"The Phenomena of," Father Thurston, *Proc.*, XXXII, 179-208.

*Stigmata and Mimicry* (Review), Dr S. Artault, *Journ.*, XVI, 112.

Aniline Dye as an explanation of : *Journ.*, XVI, 259-263.

Chromidrosis as an explanation of : *Journ.*, XVI, 233-234.

Cases of :

Allegri, D., *Proc.*, XXXII, 193-194, 204.

Clare, Saint, *Proc.*, XXXII, 205-206.

English Case, *Proc.*, XXXII, 188-189.

Fillgung, Catherine, *Journ.*, XXIX, 298-299.

Francis of Assisi, *Proc.*, XXXII, 206; *Journ.*, XXX, 46.

Galgani, G., *Proc.*, XXXII, 180-185, 190.

Guiliana, Saint Veronica, *Journ.*, XXVII, 45.

Jahenny, M. J., *Proc.*, XXXII, 206-208.

Kahl-Toukhalka, Mme, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 414-415, 422-423, 427; *Journ.*, XXV, 79, 134; XXVI, 20, 43-45, 123-124; XXVII, 257.

Landi, Madre Maria, *Journ.*, XXVII, 172.

Lateau, Louise, *Proc.*, XXXII, 179-180, 193, 199-200.

Lueia de Narni, *Proc.*, XXXII, 193.

Lukardis of Oberweimar, *Proc.*, XXXII, 185-187, 195.

Madeleine, *Journ.*, XXIV, 65.

Magdalen of Panateriis, *Proc.*, XXXII, 198-199.

Maria Francesca, *Proc.*, XXXII, 192.

Mörl, Maria de, *Journ.*, XXX, 46.

Neumann, Theresa, of Konnersreuth, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 450; XLI, 250-253; *Journ.*, XXIV, 296-298, 311-312, 337-342,

400-401, 406; XXV, 77-79, 114, 132, 152, 168, 181-182;

## Stigmatisation

XXVI, 40; XXVII, 310-313; XXVIII, 76-77, 157-158.

Pio, Padre of Foggia, *Proc.*, XXXII, 190-192.

Quinzani, Stefana, *Proc.*, XXXII, 195-197.

Ronden-Veri, F. A., *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 449-550.

Savelli, Caterina, *Proc.*, XXXII, 203-204.

Seaman, H. P. (rpt'd Sgn. Hadfield), *Journ.*, XVIII, 108-111, 145-146.

Theresa, Saint, *Proc.*, XXXII, 203.

Veronica, Saint, *Proc.*, XXXII, 204-205.

Walker, Mrs, *Journ.*, XVI, 225-235, 259-263.

STONE THROWING. See "Poltergeists."

STRUXT, Hon. A. C. Admiral. Contributions by : See "S.P.R. Donations and Legacies." Council, Appointed to, *Journ.*, XXX, 20. Council, Co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXVII, 336. Hon. Treasurer, Appointment as, *Journ.*, XXIX, 178.

## Subconscious (The)

"An Experimental Study of the," Prof. L. J. Martin : reference to : *Proc.*, XXX, 268.

Common, Theory of the, Prof. Warcollier : *Journ.*, XXV, 165-166; XXVII, 205-207. See also "Association Theory," "Sidis, Dr Boris."

Creative Powers of the : *Journ.*, XXIV, 178-180.

Elaboration, in Mediumistic Communications : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 555-556.

Hypothesis of a : See also "Freud", "Jung", "Michele". References to : *Proc.*, XXX, 1-32, 140-142; XXXI, 84-96.

Herschel, Anticipation of, by : *Proc.*, XXXV, 391.

Palmstierna, E. K. : *Journ.*, XXX, 192, 202-203.

**Subconscious (The)**

Myers' Theories, references to :  
*Proc.*, XXVII, 495, 501-502,  
 504.

**SUBCONSCIOUS DRAMATISATION** in  
 Communications, Ramsden,  
 Miss H., Case of, *Journ.*, XIX,  
 241-247.

**SUBCONSCIOUS IMPRESSIONS**, as an  
 explanation of the apparently  
 paranormal, Thomas, E. S.,  
*Journ.*, XIX, 198-201.

**SUBCONSCIOUS PHANTASIES**, in  
 Mediumistic Material : *see also*  
 "Leonard, Mrs—Phantasies."  
 Reference to : *Proc.*, XXXIX,  
 99-100. *Psychology of Phantasy*,  
*Collected Papers on* (Review),  
 Constance Long, *Proc.*, XXXII,  
 382-383.

**SUBJECT PREFERENCES.** *See also*  
 "Leonard, Mrs — Favourite  
 Topics." Reference to : *Proc.*,  
 XXXIX, 96-99.

**Subliminal (The)**

*See under "Subconscious, Hypo-*  
*thesis of a."*

Extensions of faculty in : *See*  
*under*  
 "Hyperesthesia."  
 "Hypernesia."  
 "Hypnotism, Time Appreciation  
 under."

Omniscient, The Hypothesis of  
 an : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 77-79,  
 86.

Paranormal Powers of the : *Journ.*,  
 XXVII, 168-169.

**SUBLIMINAL SELF**, conception of a,  
*Proc.*, XXX, 2, 140-142.

**SUCCESS DISTRIBUTION IN CARD**  
**GUESSES**, *Proc.*, XLVII, 137-  
 140.

**SUGGESTION.** *See also*

"Hallucinations, Induced by  
 Suggestion."  
 "Hypnotism."  
 "Perception, False, due to  
 suggestion or emotion."

Cure for Deaf-Mutism, *Journ.*,  
 XIX, 58-60.

Non-Hypnotic, *Proc.*, XXVII,  
 386-388.

**Survival**

after Bodily Death, on the question  
 of : *see also*

"Communications, Veridical."

"Controls, Mediumistic."

"Cross Correspondences."

"Trance, Mediumistic."

"Trance Phenomena" and  
 Related References.

"Posthumous Letter Experi-  
 ments."

"Telepathic Hypothesis."

Baird, A. T., *One Hundred Cases*  
 for (Review), *Journ.*, XXXIII,  
 40.

Balfour, G. W., "Some Recent  
 Scripts affording evidence of  
 Personal Survival, *Proc.*,  
 XXVII, 221-243. Note on the  
 same Scripts (Bayfield), *Proc.*,  
 XXVII, 244-249. Discus-  
 sion on, *Proc.*, XXVII, 458-  
 491.

Barrett, Lady, *Personality Sur-*  
*vives Death* (Review), *Journ.*,  
 XXX, 145-147.

Bozzano, E., *Discarnate Influence*  
*in Human Life* (Review),  
*Journ.*, XXX, 277-278 : on  
 Survival, *Journ.*, XXIV, 107-  
 108.

Collins, B. Abdy, *Why I do*  
*Believe in Survival* (Review),  
*Journ.*, XXXI, 210-213. "Am-  
 biguity in the Question of  
 Survival," *Journ.*, XXXII,  
 159-160. "Is Proof Possible?"  
*Proc.*, XLVI, 361-376.

Constable, F. C., *Journ.*, XVIII,  
 49. "Personal Survival :  
 Form of Evidence," *Journ.*,  
 XVI, 157-159.

Dodds, E. R., "Why I do not  
 Believe in Survival," *Proc.*,  
 XLII, 147-172.

Driesch, Hans, *Proc.*, XXXVI,  
 184-186.

Flammarion, Camille, *Proc.*,  
 XXXIV, 18-23.

Gow, David, *Journ.*, XXIV, 200-  
 204.

Hill, J. A., *Journ.*, XXI, 337-  
 339.

**Survival**

- Hyslop, Dr J. A., *Journ.*, XVIII, 99-101; XIX, 130-132, 197-198.
- Jacks, Dr L. P., *Journ.*, XVIII, 47-49, 122-126; XIX, 24-29. "The Theory of Survival in the Light of its Content," *Proc.*, XXIX, 287-305.
- Lodge, Sir O. J., *Proc.*, XXXIV, 75-76, 78-79, 84-85, 98-103; XL, 123-125; *Journ.*, XVI, 144; XVIII, 44-47, 213-220; XIX, 60-61; XXIV, 332-334; XXVI, 52-53. "Asserted Difficulty of Survival Hypothesis," *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 481-516. "Difficulty of proving Individual Survival," *Proc.*, XL, 123-125. "Possibility of Survival," *Proc.*, XXXIV, 113-129. *Raymond* (Review), *Proc.*, XXIX, 404-409; *Journ.*, XVIII, 7-8. "Recent Evidence about Prevision and Survival," *Proc.*, XXIX, 111-169.
- McDougall, William, *Proc.*, XXXI, 119-120.
- Maeterlinck, *Journ.*, XVI, 155-157.
- Mattiesen, Dr E., *Journ.*, XXV, 27-32.
- Murphy, Dr Gardner, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 256-263.
- Palmer, G. G., *Journ.*, XXI, 330-331.
- Palmstierna, Erik, *Journ.*, XXXII, 144-147.
- Piddington, J. G., *Proc.*, XXXIV, 133-134, 149-150, 152.
- Rhine, Dr J. B., *Journ.*, XXVIII, 35-45, 125-128.
- Richet, Prof. C., "The Difficulty of Survival," *Proc.*, XXXIV, 107-113; *Journ.*, XXI, 274-278.
- Richmond, Zoe, *Evidence of Purpose* (Review), *Journ.*, XXX, 239-240.
- Saltmarsh, H. F., *Proc.*, XXXIX, 172-183. "Ambiguity in the Question of Survival," *Proc.*,

**Survival**

- XLVI, 345-360; *Journ.*, XXXII, 120-123, 137-147, 154-156, 159-162. *Evidcnece of Personal Survival from Cross Correspondences* (Review), *Journ.*, XXX, 227-228; XXXII, 137-142, 154-156. "Is Proof Possible?" *Proc.*, XL, 105-122, 126-128; *Journ.*, XXVII, 222-224, 241-243; XXVIII, 86-89, 175-179.
- Schiller, F. C. S., *Journ.*, XXVI, 8-9; XXX, 204 (Bibliography).
- Sidgwick, Mrs E. M., "The Development of Different Kinds of Evidence," *Proc.*, XXIX, 245-259.
- Soal, S. G., *Journ.*, XXV, 162-163, 176-179.
- Thomas, E. S., *Journ.*, XXVII, 222-223.
- Trethewy, A. W., *Journ.*, XXV, 50-59.
- Tyrrell, G. N. M., *Journ.*, XXXII, 142-144.
- West, Dr D. J., *Journ.*, XXXII, 120-123, 159-162.
- Theories of :**
- Broad, Prof. C. D., *Proc.*, XXXIX, 172-176; XLII, 154-155.
  - Carington, W. W., *Proc.*, XLVII, 210-216, 217-218.
  - Cosmic Consciousness, *Proc.*, XXXIX, 180-183.
  - Lodge, Sir O. (Ether Theory), *Proc.*, XXXIV, 118-124, 199-200.
  - Plotinus, *Proc.*, XXXVI, 404-406.
  - Tyrrell, G. N. M., *Journ.*, XXVII, 254-257.
- SUSPENDED ANIMATION**, *Journ.*, XXV, 126-127.
- Swedcnborg : The Savant and the Seer* (Review), *Journ.*, XVI, 32.
- TANAGRAS**, Dr A. Contributions by : See "Precognition, Theories of."
- TARGET CHOICE IN P.-K.**, *Proc.*, XLVII, 283-285.

**TELÄESTHESIA.** Use of the term, *Proc.*, XXXI, 377.

**TELEKINESIS.** *See under individual mediums—list given under "Physical Mediums."*

**TELEPATHIC COMMUNICATION.** "Hindrances and Complications in," E. M. Sidgwick, *Proc.*, XXXIV, 28-69.

**Telepathic Hypothesis of Mediumistic Phenomena, The : See**

"Communications, False."

"Cross Correspondences, Telepathy in."

Carrington, H., *Journ.*, XXXI, 168-171.

Dodds, E. R., *Proc.*, XLII, 156-170.

Salter, Mrs W. H., *Proc.*, XXXII, 20-21.

Saltmarsh, H. F., *Proc.*, XXXIX, 150-172.

Sidgwick, E. M. (Piper Case), *Proc.*, XXVIII, 81-83, 296-300, 318-321, 329.

Soal, S. G., *Proc.*, XXXV, 524, 532-533, 549-550, 559, 569.

Wales, H., *Proc.*, XXXI, 210-212.

Walker, Nea, *The Bridge* (Leonard Case) (Review), *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 10-16.

**TELEPATHIC IMPRESSIONS.** *See under "Apparitions, Coincidental and Reciprocal."*  
 "Dreams, Veridical, etc."  
 "E.S.P. Spontaneous Impressions."

### Telepathy

*See also "E.S.P."*

Experimental : *See under "E.S.P. Experimental Reports."*

Spontaneous : *See under "Apparitions" and "Dreams."*

Theoretical : *See under "E.S.P. Theoretical Discussions."*

"E.S.P., Theories of."

"E.S.P., Books on."

Barrett, W. F., "Telepathy and Telergy," *Proc.*, XXX, 251-260.

### Telepathy

Carington, W. W., *Telepathy* (Review), *Proc.*, XLVII, 275-276.

Howgrave-Graham, Alan, "Telepathy, Speculations about," *Journ.*, XXVIII, 197-200.

**TELERGY,** Definition of, F. C. Constable, *Journ.*, XIX, 34-35.  
 "Telepathy and," Balfour, *Proc.*, XLIII, 164-184.  
 "Telepathy and," W. F. Barrett, *Proc.*, XXX, 251-260.

**TELLING,** Dr W. H. M., M.D., F.R.C.P. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXX, 237.

**TESTIMONY.** *See under "Psychology of Testimony."*

**THEOLOGY,** references to : *Proc.*, XLV, 153-156; *Journ.*, XX, 51-52 : and Psychical Research, Dr W. R. Matthews, *Proc.*, XLVI, 1-15.

**THEORY,** The properties of a scientific, *Proc.*, XLVII, 169-170.

**THEOSOPHY,** references to : *Proc.*, XLV, 140; *Journ.*, XXI, 358.

**THING,** The nature of a, *Proc.*, XLVII, 221-225.

**THOMAS, Rev. C. Drayton.** Contributions by : *See*

"Leonard, Mrs — Proxy Sittings."

"Trance Mediumistic."

"Trance Personalities."

Council, Co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 229.

Council, Appointed to, *Journ.*, XXXII, 152.

**THOMAS, E. S.** Contributions by : *See "Fire-Walk" and "Survival."* References to : *Proc.*, XLII, 292-309; *Journ.*, XXI, 296; XXVI, 135; XXVII, 74-84. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXIX, 255.

**THOMAS, Dr John F.** Obituary, *Journ.*, XXXII, 27-29.

**THOMPSON, Mrs** (Trance Medium). References to Phenomena of : *Proc.*, XXXII, 8 (footnote), 13 (footnote), 350; *Journ.*, XXV, 27-28.

- THOMSON, Mrs Edith (Clairvoyant).  
Sittings with :  
    Gay, Mrs, *Journ.*, XXXII, 112-113.  
    Seymour, Lady Culme, *Journ.*, XXXII, 110-111.  
    Salter, W. H., *Journ.*, XXXII, 111.  
Reference to : *Journ.*, XXXII, 128.
- THOMSON, Sir J. J. Obituary, *Proc.*, XLVI, 209.
- Thouless, Dr R. H. (President S.P.R. 1942-4)  
Contributions by : See  
    “Decline Effects in E.S.P. and P.-K.”  
    “E.S.P., Theoretical Discussions.”  
    “Hypnotism, Theories—Fluid Theory, Criticism of.”  
    “Psychical Research, Methods followed in.”  
    “Psycho-kinesis.”  
    “Salience Effects.”  
    “Statistical Evaluation.”
- Council, Appointed to : *Journ.*, XXXIII, 18.
- President, Elected as, *Journ.*, XXXII, 150.
- President, Re-elected as : *Journ.*, XXXIII, 10.
- Presidential Address : *Proc.*, XLVII, 1-19.
- THURSTON, Father S. J. Contributions by : See “Religious Phenomena” and “Stigmatisation.” Obituary, *Journ.*, XXXI, 118.
- TIME, Subliminal Consciousness of : See also “Hypnotism, Time Appreciation under.” References to : *Proc.*, XXVII, 377-379 ; *Journ.*, XXI, 80, 95-96. Theories of, references to : *Proc.*, XLVI, 272 ; XLVII, 25-28, 220 ; *Journ.*, XXIX, 42-43, 109-110 ; XXVIII, 222-223, 242-243, 259-261. *Serialism, or Dunne Theory* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXII, 87-88.
- TIPPING, Miss K. and L., concerned in experiments in Thought Transference (rpt'd by Mrs W. H. Salter), *Proc.*, XXVII, 314-315, 415-442, 453-457.
- TOMCZYK, Miss S. (Physical Medium). English sittings with, *Journ.*, XVII, 24, 28-31. Mediumship of, references to : *Proc.*, XXXII, 144-145 ; XXXVI, 336-337 ; *Journ.*, XVI, 24. “Moyenne,” Control of, *Proc.*, XXXII, 350-351.
- Totem and Taboo* (Review), Prof. S. Freud, *Proc.*, XXXI, 224-228.
- Trance, Mediumistic  
See under names of individual mediums (esp. “Garrett,” “Leonard,” “Piper”); see also “Hypnotism and Trance.”
- Electrocephalography in : *Journ.*, XXX, 278.
- Modus Operandi : references to : *Proc.*, XXXII, 344-378 ; XXXIV, 166-180, 298-299 ; XXXVIII, 49-100 ; XXXIX, 119-142, 306-332 ; XLIII, 509-519 ; *Journ.*, XX, 238-243, 266-267, 290-292 ; XXI, 82-87, 118-120.
- Physiological Changes in : *Proc.*, XXXIV, 177-180 ; XLII, 258-261 ; XLV, 43-68.
- Psychology of Mrs Piper's Trance : *Proc.*, XXVIII, 320-652 ; *Journ.*, XVII, 170-171, 195-199 ; XVIII, 31-32.
- “Thoughts on,” W. S. Irving : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 555-572.
- Trance Personalities  
Quantitative Study of Reactions of : See also  
    “Controls, Counter-Similarity of.”  
    “Psycho-Galvanic Reflex.”  
    “Reaction Times.”  
    “Reproduction Test.”  
    “Statistical Evaluation.”
- Besterman-Gatty : experiments in effect of conscious posing, *Proc.*, XLIII, 325-329, 343, 347, 537-538 ; XLIV, 227.
- Carington, W. W., *Proc.*, XXXI, 401-416 ; XLII, 173-240 ; XLIII, 319-361, 366-370, 533-

- Trance Personalities**
- 536, 540-541; XLIV, 189-222, 276-277; XLV, 223-251; *Journ.*, XIX, 163-164; XXVIII, 286-289; XXIX, 119-121, 131-132, 153-155, 185, 279-281.
- Carrington, H., *Proc.*, XLII, 241-249 (esp. 248). Criticisms of Carrington, W. W., *Proc.*, XLIII, 537-538.
- Intermedium Comparisons, *Proc.*, XLIV, 197-221, 263-274; XLV, 232-235.
- Maby, J. C., Criticisms by, *Proc.*, XLIII, 362-366, 520-532; *Journ.*, XXX, 30-31.
- Naumburg, Miss Margaret, *Journ.*, XXIX, 216-218.
- Saltmarsh, H. F., *Journ.*, XXX, 142-143, 167-169, 187-188.
- Soal, S. G., *Journ.*, XXIX, 246-247.
- Thomas, C. D., response words in Leonard Material, *Proc.*, XLIII, 371-396; XLV, 244-246. Identity, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 134-156.
- Thouless, Dr R. H., Review of Carrington Research, *Proc.*, XLIV, 223-275.
- Sound Recording of, Suggested : *Journ.*, XX, 251-252.
- TROUBRIDGE, Lady Una.** Contributions by : See  
 "Dissociation, Cases of."  
 "Leonard, Mrs — Sitting Reports."  
 "Valiantine, G., Sittings with."
- TRUE COGNITIONS**, Estimation of, in Card-Guesses, *Proc.*, XLVII, 130-134, 150 (facing).
- TUCKETT, Dr Ivor.** Contributions by : See "Cross Correspondences" and "Willett, Mrs, Scripts of."
- TUCKEY, Dr Lloyd.** Contributions by : See "S.P.R. Donations." Council, Resignation from, *Journ.*, XX, 235. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXII, 115-117.
- Tyrrell, G. N. M.** (President S.P.R. 1945-6)
- Contributions by : See  
 "Apparitions, etc."  
 "Criticisms, General."  
 "E.S.P. Experimental Reports."  
 "E.S.P. Theoretical Discussions."  
 "Individuality."  
 "Personality, Studies of."  
 "Psychical Research, Books on."  
 "Quantitative and Qualitative Research."  
 "Survival."
- Council, Appointed to : *Journ.*, XXXIII, 98.
- Council, Co-opted to : *Journ.*, XXXII, 94.
- President, Elected as : *Journ.*, XXXIII, 119.
- President, Re-elected as : *Journ.*, XXXIII, 188.
- Presidential Address : *Proc.*, XLVII, 301-319.
- Unconscious (The)**
- See also "Freud," "Psycho-analysis," "Subconscious, The."
- Baynes, H. G., *Unconscious, Research into the* (Review) *Proc.*, XLVI, 201-205.
- Freud, Prof. S., *Unconscious, The* (Review). Reference to : *Proc.*, XXXVI, 435.
- Hartmann, *Unconscious, The Philosophy of the* (Review). Reference to : *Proc.*, XXVII, 493-494.
- Jung, Dr C. G., *Unconscious, Psychology of the* (Review), *Proc.*, XXX, 134-173.
- Prince, Dr Morton, *Unconscious, The* (Review) by F. C. S. Schiller), *Proc.*, XXVII, 492-506.
- Valiantine, George** (Physical Medium Direct Voice)
- See also "Margery—Cross Correspondences."
- Exposures : references to : *Proc.*, XL, 390, 392, 395, 399-401; *Journ.*, XXV, 182; XXVI, 15, 70-71, 85; XXVII, 216.
- History of, The: *Proc.*, XL, 389-410.

**Valantine, George**

Scientific American Investigation :  
*Journ.*, XXII, 13 ; XXIII, 88,  
 148, 154.

Sittings with :

Bradley, Dennis, *Proc.*, XL, 391-  
 392 ; *Journ.*, XXII, 12-16 ;  
 XXIII, 7-9 ; XXVI, 70-71 ;  
 XXVII, 170.

Hope, Lord Charles, *Proc.*, XL,  
 411.

Miscellaneous, *Journ.*, XXVII,  
 267, 328-329.

Radcliffe-Hall, Miss M., *Proc.*,  
 XXXVI, 71-76.

Troubridge, Lady, *Proc.*,  
 XXXVI, 54-71 ; *Journ.*,  
 XXIII, 87-91, 148-156.

Whymant, Dr N. (Chinese Com-  
 munications), *Proc.*, XL, 406-  
 407 ; *Journ.*, XXIV, 111-  
 112.

Woolley, Dr V. J., *Proc.*,  
 XXXVI, 52-53.

**VANGO, Mr** (Trance Medium). Sitt-  
 ings with, *Proc.*, XXXVI,  
 562.

**VÉ, Mlle Cécile**, *A Modern Mystic*  
 (Review), *Journ.*, XVII, 162-  
 164, 183-184.

**Verrall, Mrs. A. W.**

Contributions by : See

“ Cross Correspondences—Ave  
 Roma Immortalis.”

“ Cross Correspondences—Latin  
 Message Experiment.”

“ Cross Correspondences—One-  
 Horse Dawn Experiment.”

“ E.S.P. Experimental Reports.”

“ Maes, The.”

“ S.P.R. Donations.”

“ Willett, Mrs, Scripts of.”

Script of, in Cross Correspondence  
 Cases :

References to : *Proc.*, XXVII,  
 143-149, 151, 250-251, 272-  
 275 ; XXIX, 6-44, 172-175,  
 246, 256, 281 ; XXXIII, 458-  
 459, 580-598.

“ Alexander’s Tomb,” *Proc.*,  
 XXVII, 53, 59, 61-63, 65  
 (footnote), 76.

“ All is Well,” *Proc.*, XXXIII,  
 506-507.

**Verrall, Mrs A. W.**

“ Ave Roma Immortalis,” *Proc.*,  
 XXVII, 12-24.

“ αὐτὸς οὐρανὸς ἀκύμων” Inci-  
 dent, *Proc.*, XXVII, 77-81, 83-  
 84, 87-119, 123-127.

“ Band of Brothers,” *Proc.*,  
 XXXIII, 508-509.

“ Clavigers, The,” *Proc.*, XXVII,  
 128-143.

“ Cloudless Sky Horizon,”  
*Journ.*, XVIII, 205-209.

“ Hope Star and Browning,”  
*Proc.*, XXVII, 28-32, 35-49.

“ Latin Message,” *Proc.*, XXVII,  
 26-27.

“ Leonard Book Tests, *Proc.*,  
 XXXI, 336-337.

“ Light-House,” *Proc.*, XLV, 35,  
 40.

“ Mercy and Truth,” *Proc.*,  
 XXXIII, 529-530.

“ One Crowded Hour,” *Proc.*,  
 XXXVI, 346-348, 350-353,  
 368, 371.

“ One-Horse Dawn ” Experi-  
 ment, *Proc.*, XXX, 176-178,  
 185, 187, 198-199, 203, 209, 220,  
 229, 296-297 ; XXXIV, 153-  
 165.

“ Saint Paul ” Casc, *Journ.*,  
 XVIII, 82, 114, 141-144.

“ Statius,” *Proc.*, XLV, 27-29.

“ Treasures upon Earth,” *Proc.*,  
 XXXIII, 521-522.

“ Vengeance is Mine,” *Proc.*,  
 XXXIII, 554-559, 562.

“ Violet Crown,” *Proc.*, XXXIII,  
 540-546.

Obituary, *Proc.*, XXIX, 170-176,  
 376.

**VERRALL, Miss Helen.** See under  
 “ Salter, Mrs W. H.”

**VISION, EXTRA-RETINAL.** References  
 to : *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 476-479 ;  
*Journ.*, XXI, 303 ; XXII, 41 ;  
 XXIV, 234-239 ; XXX, 137-  
 140.

**VISUALISATION**, Individual methods  
 of, *Journ.*, XXII, 75-77.

**VITALISM**, Geley, G., *Proc.*, XXXIV,  
 203-206.

**VOLLHART**, Frau Maria (Physical  
 Medium), *Journ.*, XXI, 77, 108.

- WALES, Hubert. Contributions by :  
*See*  
 "E.S.P. Experimental Reports."  
 "E.S.P. Theoretical Discussions."  
 "Premonitory Impressions — Sainuels."
- WALKER, Miss Nea. Contributions by : *See*  
 "Book and Newspaper Tests."  
 "Leonard, Mrs — Proxy Sittings."  
 "Lodge, Sir O.—Obituary."  
 Council, Co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXVII, 336.  
 Hon. Editor of Journal, Resignation as, *Journ.*, XXX, 161-162.
- WALLACE, Dr Abraham. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXVI, 43.
- WALLACE, Alfred Russell, O.M., F.R.S. Obituary, *Journ.*, XVI, 145.
- WARCOLLIER, Prof. Contributions by : *See*  
 "E.S.P. Experimental Reports."  
 "Subconscious, The Common."
- WAR-PROPHECIES. *See* under "Prophecies."
- WARREN, Miss V. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXX, 292. Research Secretary, Appointment as, *Journ.*, XXX, 195.
- WATER DIVINING. *See* under "Dowsing."
- WEATHER MAGIC, *Proc.*, XLVII, 240-241.
- WEREIDE, Fru Sophie (Mental Medium). Sittings with, Fru I. Gröndahl, *Journ.*, XXVIII, 102-104.
- WERE-TIGERS, *Journ.*, XX, 381-388.
- WEST, Dr D. J. Contributions by :  
*See*  
 "Biassed Dice."  
 "Cocked Dice."  
 "Communications, Veridical."  
 "E.S.P. Experimental Reports."  
 "Psycho-kinesis."  
 "Survival."  
 Council, Co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 126.  
 Hon. Assistant Secretary, Ap-
- pointment as, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 158.
- Research Officer, Appointment as, *Journ.*, XXXIII, 235.
- WHISPERING INVOLUNTARY, in E.S.P. tests, *Proc.*, XLIV, 70-71; XLV, 145-147; *Journ.*, XXIII, 156.
- WILKINSON, A. (Mental Medium). Reference to : *Journ.*, XVIII, 83-84.
- Willett, Mrs (Automatist)  
*See also* "Cross Correspondences" and "Psychology of Mediumship." Communicators' Views on Psychology of Mediumship : *Proc.*, XLIII, 158-163.
- Comparisons with : Mrs Leonard and Mrs Piper, *Proc.*, XLIII, 59-62.
- Consciousness, States of : *Proc.*, XLIII, 66-89.
- Index to :  
 Externalisation of Presences, *Proc.*, XLIII, 78-88.  
 Indications from Hand-Writing, *Proc.*, XLIII, 74-78.  
 Indications from Waking Stage, *Proc.*, XLIII, 88-89.  
 Memory of Message Received, *Proc.*, XLIII, 66-74.  
 Development, Stages of : *Proc.*, XLIII, 49-66.  
 Dissociation : *Proc.*, XLIII, 141-157.  
 Lodge Sittings : *Proc.*, XLIII, 55-58.  
 Material, Varieties of :  
 Feelings and Emotions, *Proc.*, XLIII, 105-115.  
 Impressions of Presences, *Proc.*, XLIII, 90-94.  
 Mental Images, *Proc.*, XLIII, 94-105.  
 Verbal Messages, *Proc.*, XLIII, 115-116.
- Messages Through :  
 Conditions for successful, *Proc.*, XLIII, 117-119.  
 Difficulties of emission, *Proc.*, XLIII, 130-140.

- "Willett", Mrs  
Difficulties of reception, *Proc.*, XLIII, 119-130.
- Psychological Aspects of (by Balfour): *Proc.*, XLIII, 43-315.
- Scripts of :  
"Some Recent Scripts affording Evidence of Survival" (Statius), Balfour, G. W., *Proc.*, XXVII, 221-243.  
Note on the same Scripts : Bayfield, Rev., M. A., *Proc.*, XXVII, 244-249.  
"To Clear the Air," Bayfield, Rev. M. A., *Proc.*, XXVII, 318-332.  
"A Discussion of the Willett Scripts": Bayfield, Rev. M. A., *Proc.*, XXVII, 474-491.  
Carrington, H., *Proc.*, XXVII, 458-466.  
Tuckett, Dr I., *Proc.*, XXVII, 466-474.
- Script of, in Cross Correspondence Cases :  
References to: *Proc.*, XXVII, 221-249, 318-332, 458-491 (Statius); XXIX, 22-25, 29-30, 35-44, 173, 174; XXIX, 197-244, 256-257, 260-286 (Dionysios); XXX, 207-208, 227 (One-Horse Dawn Case); XXXIII, 456, 510, 514, 520, 580-598; XXXVI, 349-351, 355-357, 361, 364-367; XLV, 25.
- Scripts, Production of: *Proc.*, XLIII, 229.
- Telaesthesia: *Proc.*, XLIII, 185-228.
- Telergy: *Proc.*, XLIII, 164-184.
- WILL-OF-THE-WISP, *Proc.*, XXX, 285-286.
- WILSON, Mrs C. S. (Automatist).  
References to, in Cross Correspondence Cases: *Proc.*, XXIX, 306-349; XXXI, 313; XXXIII, 536-538; XLV, 30-34.
- WINGFIELD, Miss C. E. (Miss "A") (Miss "Rawson") (Automatist, and Trance and Physical Medium). *See also* "Clairvoyance, Travelling."  
Apports, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 37, 38.
- Obituary, *Journ.*, XXIV, 113.
- Prophecies, *Journ.*, XXX, 29-30.
- Serying, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 30, 31.
- Sitting Reports (Jones, Sir L. J.), *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 17-48.
- Table-Tilting and Raps, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 17-20.
- Telekinesis, *Proc.*, XXXVIII, 35-37.
- "WIRELESS" THEORY OF TELEPATHY. References to: *Proc.*, XLIII, 408-413, 417-418; XLVII, 170-171; *Journ.*, XIX, 32-34; XXIX, 35-36, 41-42.
- WITCH CULT.  
Ewen, C. L'Estrange, *Witch Hunting and Witch Trials* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVI, 81-82.  
Murray, M. A., *Witch Cult in Western Europe* (Review), *Journ.*, XX, 348.  
William, Charles, *Witch-Craft* (Review), *Journ.*, XXXII, 89-90.  
Solovovo, Count P. P., "Witch-Craft in the Belgian Congo," *Journ.*, XXX, 230-235.  
Summers, M., *Witch-Craft, History of* (Review), *Journ.*, XXIII, 168-169.
- Woolley, Dr V. J.  
Contributions by: *See*  
"Broadcast Experiments."  
"Dreams, Analysis of."  
"E.S.P. Experimental Reports."  
"Eva C."  
"Forthuny, Pascal."  
"Fronezek, Janusz."  
"Hallucinations, Auto-suggested."  
"Leonard, Mrs—Book, Picture, Newspaper Tests."  
"Margery."  
"Poltergeists."  
"Schneider, Rudi."
- Council, Appointed to: *Journ.*, XX, 31.

- Woolley, Dr V. J.  
 Hon. Research Officer, Appointment as : *Journ.*, XXI, 224 ; XXII, 41.  
 Hon. Secretary, Appointment as : *Journ.*, XX, 3.  
 Resignation from Society : *Journ.*, XXVII, 195.
- WORCESTER, Dr Elwood. Obituary, *Journ.*, XXXII, 94-96.
- WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS, applied to Trance Personalities, *Proc.*, XXXI, 87, 410-412 ; XLII, 174-176, 181-182, 184-186, 187-203, 210-219, 223-224, 229, 232, 238, 261-265, 313 ; XLIII, 319-361, 363-365, 367-370, 371-393, 531-532 ; XLIV, 12, 226 ; *Journ.*, XIX, 163-164.
- WORTH, Patience. *See* under "Patience Worth."
- WRIGHT, Dr M. B., Council, Appointed to, *Journ.*, XXII, 115. Council, Co-opted to, *Journ.*, XXII, 51.
- WRIGHT, Mrs O. S. Alleged Xenon-glossy, *Journ.*, XXI, 230.
- XENONGLOSSY. *See also* "Cross Correspondences" and "Know-ledge Paranormal." Bozzano, Ernest, *Polyglot Mediumship* (Review), *Journ.*, XXVIII, 89-91.
- Yoga* (Review), Geraldine Coster, *Journ.*, XXIX, 43-44.
- Yogo System of Patañjali* (Review), *Journ.*, XVII, 174-176.
- Z., Mr (Peters) (Mental Medium). Communications through, *Proc.*, XXIX, 128-138, 148-149, 160-169 ; *Journ.*, XVIII, 38-40.
- Z., Senora, Maria Reyes de (Psychometrist). References to : *Journ.*, XX, 283-284 ; XXI, 62, 216-219 ; XXV, 133 ; XXIX, 317.
- ZENER CARDS, as E.S.P. material : *See also* "E.S.P. Experimental Reports" (esp. under "Rhine"). References to : *Proc.*, XLIII, 31 ; XLVII, 25, 33, 73, 191 (footnote).
- ZÜGUN, Eleonore (Physical Medium). Exposure, Alleged, *Journ.*, XXIV, 65. General references : *Proc.*, XLV, 217-218, 221-222 ; *Journ.*, XXIII, 52, 170 ; XXIV, 45, 60-66, 102, 123-124, 134, 165, 261, 266, 294, 299, 300, 310, 339.

9

12 -age







PISL-11  
10M-3-48



134

So 1511  
Index

Society for psychical research  
combined index.

355454

PISL-14  
20M-3-45

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

So 1511  
index

134

**STATE LIBRARY**

HARRISBURG

In case of failure to return the books the borrower agrees to pay the original price of the same, or to replace them with other copies. The last borrower is held responsible for any mutilation.

Return this book on or before the last date stamped below. 355454



